In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STATE OF MISSOURI

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

EVI DENTI ARY HEARI NG

May 19, 2016

Jefferson City, Missouri

Volume 2

In the Matter of the Water Rate) Request Of Hillcrest Utility)File No. WR-2016-0064 Operating Company, Inc.)

> MICHAEL BUSHMANN, presiding SENIOR REGULATORY LAW JUDGE DANIEL Y. HALL, Chairman WILLIAM P. KENNEY, COMMISSIONERS.

REPORTED BY: Lisa M. Banks, CCR, 1081

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN APPEARANCES 1 2 DEAN COOPER, Attorney at Law 3 Brydon, Swearengen & England, PC. P. 0. Box 456 4 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0456 573. 635. 7166 5 dcooper@brydonlaw.com FOR: Hillcrest Utility Operating Company, Inc. 6 7 JACOB WESTEN, Senior Staff Counsel WHITNEY PAYNE, Staff Counsel 8 Public Service Commission 200 Madison Street 9 P.O. Box 360 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.6514 10 FOR: The Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission 11 CYDNEY MAYFIELD, Deputy Counsel Office of Public Counsel 12 200 Madi son Street 13 P. 0. Box 2230 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.5558 14 FOR: Office of Public Counsel and the Public 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

2

Г

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	FRUCEEDINGS
2	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Good morning. Today is May
4	19th, 2016. The Commission has set this time for an
4	
	evidentiary hearing in the matter of the water rate request
6	of Hillcrest Utility Operating Company, Incorporated, File
7	Number WR-2016-0064, et al.
8	My name is Michael Bushmann. I'm the
9	regulatory law judge that will be presiding over the
10	hearing today. And let's have counsel make their entry of
11	appearance.
12	For Hillcrest Utility?
13	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor. Dean
14	Cooper appearing on behalf of Hillcrest Utility Operating
15	Company, Inc. The court reporter has the address.
16	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff?
17	MS. PAYNE: Whitney Payne for Commission
18	Staff.
19	MR. WESTEN: Jacob Westen for Commission
20	Staff. Our information has been provided to the court
21	reporter.
22	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you.
23	And for Office of Public Counsel.
24	MS. MAYFIELD: Cydney Mayfield for Office of
25	Public Counsel and the ratepayers. And my information has

3

1 been previously provided to the court reporter. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I'd advise people in the 3 audience if you haven't already done so to please silence any cell phones or mobile devices that you may have with 4 5 you. 6 Do the parties have any preliminary matters 7 that we need to discuss before we get any further? Yes, 8 Mr. Cooper? 9 MR. COOPER: Just one, Your Honor. l've just -- for procedural purposes, is it all right if counsel 10 11 inquires from the tables? 12 JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's perfectly fine. 13 Thank you, Your Honor. MR. COOPER: 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I have no problem with 15 As far as the order of witnesses, we'll follow the that. order that was filed by the parties in their joint list of 16 issues and witnesses. Do any of the parties need to have 17 18 any of their exhibits marked by the court reporter? 19 MR. COOPER: Not at this time. 20 MS. PAYNE: Not at this time. 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's all the preliminary 22 matters that we were going to be dealing with. And as I 23 mentioned, we need to wait for a few minutes for a 24 commissioner to arrive before we start opening statements, 25 so we'll be in recess for just a few minutes.

1	(Off the record.)
2	JUDGE BUSHMANN: All right. Let's go back
3	on the record. We're now ready for opening statements.
4	And the first opening statement will be by Hillcrest
5	Utility.
6	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	My name is Dean Cooper. I'll be
8	representing Hillcrest Utility Operating Company, Inc. here
9	today. Hillcrest is the owner of the water and sewer
10	systems that are the subject of our small company rate case
11	proceedi ng.
12	The shares of Hillcrest are owned by an
13	entity called Hillcrest Utility Holding Company, Inc.
14	Shares of that entity are held by a limited liability
15	company by the name of First Round CSWR, LLC. First Round
16	is managed by Central States Water Resources, Inc.
17	Our witness today, Mr. Josiah Cox, is an
18	employee of First Round CSWR, LLC, and is also the
19	president of the various corporations that are involved in
20	this in this organization. In his direct testimony,
21	Mr. Cox describes that Central State's business model is to
22	purchase, improve, and operate small failing water and
23	sewer systems. This is the first rate case that it has
24	gone through since it's started that process.
25	Through a similar structure, the

5

organization also currently owns two other regulated
 utilities: Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company, Inc.,
 and Indian Hills Utility Operating Company, Inc. And I'll
 talk a little bit later in the opening about where those
 two utilities are in their process.

6 In terms of the systems that are the subject 7 of our rate case here today, this is the first rate case in 8 a decade for those systems. We believe that the rates in 9 these systems have not changed since 1989. And maybe it's 10 inaccurate to even say that they changed in '89, because I 11 think the systems began in '89.

These systems were previously owned by an entity called Brandco Investments, LLC. And Hillcrest purchased the systems and approval of its financing was addressed by the Commission in its file WO-2014-0340. Hillcrest became the owner of the systems on March 13th, 2015.

18 The Brandco systems had a history of 19 compliance issues. This was especially true on the 20 wastewater side for the wastewater treatment plant; had 21 been under multiple Missouri Department of Natural 22 Resources and Missouri Attorney General compliance and 23 enforcement actions. In fact, the system was so bad and 24 had such few assets that during the acquisition case and 25 before Hillcrest owned the systems, Hillcrest intervened

and paid for emergency repairs, a temporary water
 disinfection system, and operations in order to get a
 longstanding oil order lifted while the case was
 progressing.

5 When Hillcrest came before the Commission 6 seeking approval of its proposed acquisition and proposed 7 financing, Hillcrest described the system issues, the costs 8 of the necessary improvements, and the costs of money it 9 had available to address those issues.

10 In that same acquisition case, the 11 Commission staff described the Brandco situation as follows 12 in its initial recommendation. It said, "Staff is quite 13 familiar with Brandco, having spent a considerable amount 14 of time assisting the utility with its operations issues 15 and shortcomings, customer billing and financial reporting. Although the owner of Brandco has been running the utility 16 17 for a number of years, he no longer has adequate ability to 18 accomplish operations tasks and also has limited financial 19 Staff takes the position that without question resources. the owner of Brandco needs to be able to exit the 20 21 responsibilities associated with owning and operating any 22 utility company."

Hillcrest began construction on drinking
water and wastewater improvements approximately 30 days
after it acquired these systems. Since that time,

Hillcrest has invested approximately \$1.2 million in water
and sewer facilities to bring these facilities -- or these
systems into compliance. The construction was completed in
the fall of 2015.

We -- my client, Hillcrest, recognizes that this case presents a difficult situation for the Commission. It would be nice if the question for the Commission were whether safe, adequate service should be provided a low rate or a high rate. Unfortunately that's not the choice that's -- that faces the Commission here, at least when it comes to failing water and sewer systems.

12 The choice in regard to previously failing 13 small water and sewer systems, such as it is, is whether 14 customers will be provided with safe and adequate service 15 that is in compliance with clean water and discharge 16 requirements established by the state and federal 17 government. Unfortunately, if the answer is yes, then 18 significant rates are the necessary consequence of that choi ce. 19

As Mr. Cox states in his direct testimony, he wishes this were not the case here; however, choices are very limited, and those choices are expensive, especially when compared to the number of customers served by the systems. Now, while it's not as small as some utilities, Hillcrest is still very much a small water and sewer company. It has about 240 water customers and about 242
 sewer customers in an industry where economies of scale
 make a difference.

Hillcrest initiated this case with its
submission of a letter seeking a small water and sewer
company rate case on September 15th of 2015. Hillcrest was
subsequently able to reach a partial disposition agreement
with the staff of the Commission. That agreement has been
provided to the Commission through the testimony of staff
witness Kim Bolin.

The agreement was deemed partial because the parties reserved certain issues to bring before the Commission in a hearing. Later, the Office of the Public Counsel also identified issues it wanted to bring before the Commission. And the sum of those issues have been identified in a list of issues filed prior to this hearing.

17 Although it is last on the issues list, the 18 first issue I want to discuss is the corporate allocations 19 issue as it will -- you'll hear it referenced and it will run through some of the other issues. Hillcrest has 20 21 proposed to use 14 percent for the purpose of allocating corporate costs to Hillcrest. The 14 percent represents 22 23 the percentage of time the company believes will be 24 required of employees at some point in the future provided 25 the organization is able to complete additional

1 acquisitions. The company believes that basing the 2 allocation on either current customers or the current time spent on Hillcrest would result in a higher allocation to 3 4 Hillcrest than the 14 percent identified by the company. 5 There's also a payroll issue in this case. 6 Hillcrest corporate support is provided by three employees 7 of First Round CSWR, LLC. Those are Josiah Cox, Jack 8 Chalfant, and Brittany Eves. In determining what portion 9 of labor or payroll costs should be utilized in setting the 10 revenue requirement for Hillcrest, the company suggests 11 that the Commission should look to the Missouri Economic 12 Research and Information Center, or MERIC, weigh 13 adjustments based on the St. Louis region and a 2014 study, 14 recognize that these three individuals are experienced, and 15 adjust for the employment cost index inflation rates in order to provide hypothetical salaries. 16 17 Hillcrest further proposes that only 14 18 percent of the resulting salaries, salary amount be 19 allocated to Hillcrest for rate-making purposes. 20 There's a property tax issue in this case. 21 This issue arises from the fact that since the last tax 22 bill was paid for Cape Girardeau County, Hillcrest has made 23 the over \$1.2 million in improvements that I referenced 24 earlier to the water and wastewater systems. Those 25 improvements are in service. It's known that they will be

taken into account in the property tax Hillcrest will pay
later this year, as well as in future years. Thus, it
seems unreasonable to ignore such an obvious new cost for
the company.

Hillcrest, as mentioned in the testimony,
has done some negotiation with the county and at this point
believes that the new tax amount will be at least \$2,972.

8 Additionally, there's an issue as to whether 9 fees related to auditing and tax preparation should be 10 included in the revenue requirement. Tax preparation and 11 audit fees are a normal course of business for a 12 professionally managed utility. This is particularly 13 important for a utility or group of utilities that is 14 actively engaged in attempting to raise capital for the 15 purposes of construction.

Hillcrest has sought and received bids for
this work, and seeks to add the costs associated with the
lowest bid for the Hillcrest work and to allocate 14
percent of the costs associated with the parent work to the
Hillcrest revenue requirements.

In regard to capital structure, Hillcrest
believes that its actual capital structure -- 19 percent
equity, 81 percent debt -- should be used to calculate the
company's overall rate of return. As to the rate of
return, Hillcrest finds that Staff's range of equity

recommendations, both 12.88 to 14.13, to be reasonable;
however, the company believes that its actual debt costs of
14 percent should be used in calculating the overall rate
of return as this was the only debt available to the
company for the purpose of completing the necessary
improvements.

7 Now, I did want to mention that -- I'm in 8 hopes we won't get confused by this. We -- the allocation 9 factor that's proposed -- and I think by both the company 10 and the staff -- of 14 percent and the debt costs of 14 11 percent are, while the same number, unconnected otherwise. 12 Coincidence that those are the same numbers. So I --13 again, I wish they weren't the same numbers because I think 14 there's the potential for confusion, but I just wanted to 15 mention that.

As to this debt cost issue, the staff and company are, to a certain extent, like two ships passing in the night. Staff has taken an academic approach to identifying a debt cost; however, the company doesn't believe that that academic approach is appropriate in this situation.

1t's easy for the staff to say what the debt
cost should be; however, saying that doesn't make that
money available to make \$1.2 million in improvements to
failing water and sewer systems.

1 Mr. Cox searched for many years to find 2 financing for this and similar endeavors. The financing in 3 place is the only financing he was able to obtain. It is 4 certainly his hope that this organization can grow, 5 establish a track record, and establish sufficient revenues 6 to make less expensive financing available in the future; 7 however, that day is not here yet.

8 This rate of return issue may be the most 9 important issue before the Commission in this case from the 10 company's perspective. In addition to the Hillcrest 11 investment, this organization has made approximately \$1.4 12 million in investments in the three systems that are a part 13 of the Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company that I 14 mentioned earlier; has begun making improvements to the 15 Indian Hills Utility Operating Company system that are estimated to eventually cost about \$1.8 million; and is 16 17 working with the Commission staff as to various other 18 failing systems, to include contracts concerning two 19 systems that are currently in receivership.

20 The Commission's treatment of the funds that 21 are available to address these situations will be important information for those involved or those that might agree to 22 23 become involved in the future as this effort moves forward. 24 The last major issue identified on the 25

issues list is rate design. The company believes that in

setting the customer charge and volumetric charge for the water rates, the Commission should be mindful of the fact that water costs are primarily fixed. The average volumes used by staff may be overstated, and recovery of most costs through the customer charge may be the only way to provide Hillcrest with a reasonable opportunity to recover whatever revenue requirement may be set in this case.

8 Moreover, there should not be a phase-in, as 9 that has been described by Staff and the Office of Public 10 Counsel. A phase-in of rates will not provide sufficient 11 cash to keep this utility viable in the short term. And 12 the carrying costs associated with the booking of the 13 deferred revenues would have a consequence that, in the 14 end, customers would pay more out of their pockets than 15 they would in the absence of a phase-in, all else being 16 equal.

In closing, Hillcrest understands that this
is a tough situation for customers and a difficult
situation for the Commission; however, at its root is this
question: Does the Commission want failing water and sewer
systems to be rehabilitated, and does it want money to be
available for that purpose? Hillcrest hopes the answer is
yes.

That's all I have.

24

25

JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions?

14

1 CHAIRMAN HALL: I have a few. Good morning. 2 MR. COOPER: Good morning. 3 CHAIRMAN HALL: Concerning the property tax, 4 the amount that the company is seeking in rates is \$2,972; 5 is that correct? 6 MR. COOPER: Correct. 7 CHAIRMAN HALL: However, in the test year, 8 the amount of property tax the company paid was how much? 9 MR. COOPER: Closer to \$300. 10 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. I understand your 11 position that it's perhaps unfair, perhaps unrealistic to 12 assume that -- well, it is unrealistic to assume that that 13 is the correct property tax going forward. But how do you 14 address OPC's position -- and I believe Staff took the same 15 position in general -- that if we're going to deviate from 16 the historic test year, we need a number that is known and 17 measurable, and we do not have a number that is known and 18 measurable. 19 MR. COOPER: Well, first, we would argue differently. We would argue that certainly -- we would 20 argue certainly that it's known, to start with, because 21 it's known that the amount of property that was in service 22 23 as of January 1, 2016 was greatly different than the 24 property that was in service as of January 1, 2015. 25 CHAIRMAN HALL: But the actual tax that will

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 be due and owing is not known. 2 There is a question as to the MR. COOPER: 3 measurable nature of that. Can we know the exact number? And it's a difficult question. The company has done some 4 5 They've done -- had discussions with the negotiation. 6 county. They've come up with a number they believe that, 7 at a minimum, the tax will be. But I can't tell you that I 8 know the exact number. You're correct. 9 Now, in --10 CHAIRMAN HALL: And you believe --11 MR. COOPER: I'm sorry. 12 CHAIRMAN HALL: And you believe that the 13 Commission has the discretion to go beyond the historic 14 test year and to go beyond what is known and measurable to 15 set the revenue requirement? 16 MR. COOPER: I think they do. That doesn't 17 mean they necessarily will utilize that discretion, but -in the way that I would like, but I think the Commission 18 19 does have the discretion to do so. 20 I will tell you that in a different 21 situation, but in order of magnitude, in regard to the 22 utility probably similar, years ago when I was involved in 23 the Missouri American rate case, when the St. Joseph 24 treatment plant was put in place -- it would've been the 25 2000 case -- there was a similar issue. There was, you

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

1	know, \$50 million maybe of plant that had gone in that was
2	going to be new and different from the prior year. The tax
3	wouldn't be paid until some point after the true-up period
4	in that case. And in that situation, the Commission dealt
5	with it with a essentially a tracker-type mechanism.
6	CHAIRMAN HALL: Now but a tracker would
7	not would not work in this situation; is that correct?
8	MR. COOPER: Oh, I think it could work in
9	this situation. If the Commission said, "Okay. We're
10	going to build in" whatever the number is, two that
11	we talked about two thousand so many dollars, and said,
12	"We're either if it's less than that, we're going to
13	give the customers the benefit going forward, or if it's
14	more than that we're going to allow the company to book a
15	regulatory asset." I think it would work in that
16	si tuati on.
17	CHAIRMAN HALL: But my understanding was
18	that the company did not like Staff's suggestion of the
19	booking of a regulatory asset with regards to another item
20	because the company claims it needs the money now. So how
21	so how can it work with regard to property tax but not
22	work with another item?
23	MR. COOPER: You can have much bigger
24	dollars involved in those other items than there are in
25	regard to the property tax.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	CHAIRMAN HALL: Concerning the cost of debt,
2	which I believe the evidence thus far is that it's about 14
3	percent?
4	MR. COOPER: Correct.
5	CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. Is that that's
6	loans from banks?
7	MR. COOPER: It is not loans from banks. It
8	is private financing.
9	CHAIRMAN HALL: Is it private financing that
10	would allow for a refinance?
11	MR. COOPER: Conceptually.
12	CHAIRMAN HALL: Because, I mean, if the
13	Commission were to significantly increase rates as is being
14	requested, wouldn't that make the company more credit
15	worthy and allow for a refinance of some sort?
16	MR. COOPER: It's certainly our hope that
17	that's where it goes. You're going to hear that there's
18	there are some costs to refinancing, and the company has
19	the ability to refinance. There's going to be costs that
20	if they refinance that, primarily because the people that
21	have provided that those dollars have done so at a point
22	when the utility is not well established, before it had
23	constructed these improvements, before it gets due rates,
24	while it's an extremely high risk. So there are some
25	dollars in there for those for that lender if that

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

18

1 financing is taken out early. 2 CHAIRMAN HALL: So if the company were to go 3 to a bank, borrow the money that it owes the private 4 investors, there would be a penalty for early payoff. ls 5 that what you're --6 MR. COOPER: That's what I'm saying. 7 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. 8 MR. COOPER: Yes. 9 CHAIRMAN HALL: What is the penalty? 10 MR. COOPER: I do not know off the top of my head. Mr. Cox would know that. 11 That's all I have. 12 CHAIRMAN HALL: Thank 13 you. 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you. 15 By Commission Staff? 16 MS. PAYNE: May it please the Commission, my 17 name is Whitney Payne, and I represent Staff of the 18 Commission here today. As you just heard in Mr. Cooper's 19 opening and you may have read in testimony or remember from 20 the acquisition case for this utility, the water and sewer systems at the center of this matter were in disrepair at 21 22 the time of Hillcrest acquisition. 23 Staff wholeheartedly agrees that the systems 24 are better functioning today as a result of the 25 improvements made since the acquisition. We also

19

understand that with improvement comes costs, and a utility
 company is entitled to recoup a portion of those costs
 through rates.

4 Hillcrest, the customers themselves, at the local public hearing, stated that they understood rates 5 6 would increase in relation to the new ownership. Staff's 7 purpose here today is to ensure that while the company 8 collects an appropriate amount through rates to account for 9 its improvements and the cost of operation those customers 10 of Hillcrest are not spending above and beyond the cost of 11 water and sewer.

12 Staff and the company, through negotiations, 13 have reached a partial disposition as mentioned of some of 14 the issues in this matter. It was documented in the 15 partial disposition agreement filed March 25th.

16 Staff witness Kim Bolin provided testimony 17 regarding this and will be on the stand just a little later 18 to answer any questions you have as to policy and the 19 partial disposition itself.

The only issues remaining here today, in Staff's opinion, to decide are the matters of payroll, property taxes, auditing and income tax or accounting fees, the rate of return, and rate design.

Now, Staff has also attributed Hillcrest the
14-percent allocation factor based on its own work product,

1 as Mr. Cooper mentioned in his opening. You will hear that 2 referenced throughout my opening and the testimony. 3 It is important to note that although Josiah 4 is referred to as the president of Central States Water 5 Resources, that is not the holding company that -- as 6 stated in Mr. Cooper's opening about the structure, but 7 actually is the named manager of First Round, which --8 All right. Now, I'm going to go through 9 each of the issues and explain which Staff witnesses most 10 appropriate to answer questions. Staff witness Paul 11 Harrison provided testimony regarding the payroll in this 12 matter. Staff used the MERIC, or the Missouri Economic 13 Research and Information Center's, salary standards to 14 determine an appropriate payroll amount. MERIC uses three 15 levels of experience to calculate the salaries: Experienced, mean, and entry. 16 17 Staff used the mean, or the middle level, of MERIC in this case for its recommendation from which it 18 19 calculated an hourly salary for each employee, and then 20 applied the 14-percent allocation factor for the portion of 21 that salary attributable to Hillcrest specifically. Hillcrest president, chief financial 22 23 officer, and office manager have less than one year's 24 experience working for a regulated utility as of the end of 25 the update period for this rate increase request. Staff

1 does not deny that all three employees have prior work 2 history, but it believes that does not equate to the level 3 of an experienced salary as considered by MERIC. 4 Staff painstakingly calculated the 5 applicable hours for the systems based on Josiah's 6 timesheet and other information provided to Staff by the 7 company. The company had no timesheets for the office 8 manager or chief financial officer prior to November 2015, 9 which is outside of the update period, so Staff used other documentation in its determination. 10 11 The MERIC rates that Staff used are current 12 as of the end of 2014, and the update period in this matter 13 ended October 2015, which is a difference of less than a 14 The rates were approximately applied and do not year. 15 require any updates. Staff witness Ashley Sarver provided 16 17 testimony regarding property taxes. Historically, Staff 18 has supported and, as the chairman stated earlier, the 19 Commission has upheld that amounts known and measurable are 20 the only ones to be applied to rates in rate increase 21 requests. The term "known and measurable" as defined in the Commission's report and order in ER-2014-0370 relates 22 23 to items or events affecting a utility's cost of service 24 that must have been realized or known, and must be 25 calculable with a high degree of accuracy or measurable.

1 To that end, Staff finds it inappropriate to 2 include property tax payments to be paid 12 months after 3 the end of the update period in rates. 4 The matching principle is a rate-making 5 concept that refers to the practice of ensuring that all 6 elements of a revenue requirement, revenue expenses and 7 rate base be measured from the same general point in time. 8 To update property tax rates without updating the other 9 elements would be a violation of that matching principle. 10 An estimated amount is outside of the test 11 year and would not be considered known under the working 12 definition of known and measurable mentioned just a minute 13 ago. 14 Staff witness Paul Harrison provided 15 testimony regarding accounting fees. In its calculations, 16 Staff included the amount of accounting fees the company 17 paid in its test year and update period allocated by the 18 14-percent allocation factor to Hillcrest. Similar to 19 Staff's position on the property tax fees, it has included 20 accounting fees for those amounts known and measurable as of the end of the update period for this matter. 21 Not only 22 are known and measurable accounting fees unavailable at 23 this time, the estimated or proposed amounts the company 24 presented were not available to Staff prior to the start of 25 2016, which is well outside the test year and the update

1 period.

	-
2	To address the company's concerns regarding
3	the accounting fees and the property tax fees, Staff has
4	entered an agreement as part of its partial disposition
5	with the company that the company will return for a rate
6	case within 12 months from the effective date of rates in
7	this proceeding. At that time Staff expects a known and
8	measurable amount of fees would be available.
9	The allowance for funds used during
10	construction, or AFUDC, is affected by the cost of debt
11	rate, which is at issue in this matter. Should the
12	Commission order a different cost of debt than that used by
13	Staff for its calculations, that weighted cost of debt
14	should be applied to the AFUDC carrying costs for this
15	case.
16	Staff witness Shana Griffin provided
17	testimony regarding the rate of return. Staff, as part of
18	its investigation on this rate increase request, has
19	recommended a hypothetical capital structure of Hillcrest.
20	This structure takes into consideration the company's
21	proposal, but also places a practical limit on the amount
22	off debt and capital structure.
23	Rather than proposing definite amounts,
24	Staff created ranges for the return on equity and the debt

25

rate to permit the Commission flexibility in its decisions.

1 Those ranges take into consideration the recent significant 2 changes to the junk bond markets in recent months, but 3 accounts for the fact that over the majority of the past 4 five years that has not been the norm. 5 Through its proposed structure, Staff hopes 6 to permit the company to recoup an amount appropriate to 7 cover its debts while ensuring that the customers are not 8 paying beyond a just and reasonable amount for what Staff 9 considers a nontraditional capital structure. 10 Staff witness Jarrod Robertson provided 11 testimony regarding rate design. Only the method of the 12 rate increase itself is at issue. Rate design in this case 13 requires careful consideration because Hillcrest customers 14 have not experienced a rate increase since 1989, if ever. 15 Staff recognizes that this scenario heightens the risk of rate shock to the customers. 16 Rate 17 shock is when rates increase so suddenly that customers are 18 not prepared for their expenses. This can lead to serious 19 detrimental effects for a community of people that are labeled as in the middle income strata. 20 21 On the other hand, as Mr. Cooper stated in 22 his opening, the company is concerned about being able to 23 meet its financial obligations if the rates are not fully 24 implemented. It contends that any alteration to the 25 traditional rate implementation equates to the company

1 failing to meet debt obligations and cost of operation. 2 In light of these two ends of the spectrum, 3 Staff has chosen to provide two options for the 4 Commission's consideration without taking a firm stance on 5 First, Staff's traditional approach would either approach. 6 grant the company the full amount of the rate increase as 7 of the effective date of rates. This approach grants the 8 company the ability to meet its obligations, but leads to 9 concerns of harm to the ratepayers. 10 Staff's phase-in approach would implement 11 rates in two stages: One portion at the effective date of 12 rates in this case and another portion one year from the 13 effective date. This approach would grant the ratepayers 14 time to adjust to heightened rates prior to a full 15 increase, but may require the company to extend the time for some of its payment obligations. 16 17 Staff does note that Hillcrest has already 18 filed an extension with its financing -- within its 19 financing agreement for payment of its debt. 20 Corporate allocation has been included on 21 the list of issues for this case, but Staff and the company 22 have not been in dispute on these factors; therefore, I 23 will not go into this any deeper. 24 In conclusion, Staff recognizes the vast 25 improvement of water and sewer service to the customer

1	since Hillcrest acquisition. However, Staff considers the
2	Commission's directives here especially important as
3	Central State Water Resources has already acquired two
4	other systems and intends to acquire approximately 32
5	before it's done. Any disputes here in this matter between
6	the company and Staff are strictly due to Staff wanting to
7	ensure that customers are not being charged in excess of
8	the proper amounts for service and are properly taken into
9	consideration for rate implementation. Thank you.
10	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions?
11	CHAIRMAN HALL: Good morning.
12	MS. PAYNE: Good morning.
13	CHAIRMAN HALL: This question might better
14	be directed at Ms. Bolin, but I'm going to ask you first.
15	I don't how do you reconcile the phase-in approach on
16	the rate increase that you guys are that Staff is
17	offering as one approach with the requirement that the
18	company come in for a rate case in 12 months?
19	MS. PAYNE: Our assumption on that matter is
20	that in the second degree of the phase-in would occur 12
21	months after the effective date of rates. A new rate case
22	would be filed then. The effective date of rates for that
23	new rate increase request would not occur until maybe even
24	another 12 months, depending on what the normal case is.
25	CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. That makes sense.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 Now, the agreement that the company come in again in 12 2 months, is that part of the stipulation? 3 MS. PAYNE: It is. 4 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. So since the partial 5 stipulation is just a position of the parties now, there is 6 no commitment -- no binding commitment for the company to 7 come in in 12 months, or is there? 8 Well, as long as the stipulation MS. PAYNE: 9 agreement would be approved by the Commission, it's an agreement, but currently no, it's not binding on the 10 11 parties. 12 MR. COOPER: Commissioner, I -- if I could 13 insert one thing in there. If the question was whether the 14 stipulation requires the company to file a rate case, I 15 don't believe that it does. I think that it calls for a 16 Staff rate review or a rate case, so --17 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. Do you know the median income of the -- of the Hillcrest customers? 18 19 MS. PAYNE: According to the government 20 census website, it says that the average income of a Cape 21 Girardeau resident, after taxes, would be about \$39,000. CHAIRMAN HALL: But we don't have that 22 23 specific for the Hillcrest customers? 24 MS. PAYNE: I personally do not have the 25 Hillcrest employees' incomes. No.

1 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. That's all I have. 2 Thank you. Thank you. 3 MS. PAYNE: 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Kenney? 5 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No. 6 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I have one question. 7 MS. PAYNE: Yes, absolutely. 8 JUDGE BUSHMANN: There's a statute that 9 provides electric corporations to phase in rates. What's 10 the legal authority for the Commission to order a phase-in 11 of rates for a water and sewer companies? 12 MS. PAYNE: I personally do not have that 13 off the top of my head, but I can absolutely provide that 14 in brief if that would be okay with the judge. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you. Opening by Office of Public Counsel? 16 17 MS. MAYFIELD: Thank you and good morning. I'm Cydney Mayfield. I'm here for the Office of the Public 18 Counsel and for ratepayers, and if it may please the 19 Commission. 20 21 Lack of transparency, lack of trust, failure 22 to inform, concern about legitimacy, absence of 23 information, lack of good faith, not at armslength, serious 24 concerns. Now, these words sound like someone who may be 25 upset or very angry in a very subjective way.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1	Would you like me to do it?
	5
2	But this is what the Public Service
3	Commission Staff said in sworn testimony about CSWR and its
4	management. The Office of the Public Counsel, who
5	represents the public, shares these concerns and these
6	sentiments. The evidence will show that these statements
7	of concern, distrust and lack of transparency will also
8	resonate with this Commission as well.
9	This case is unlike any other that I've
10	participated before in this Commission. And, granted, I do
11	not have an extraordinarily long tenure here, but this is
12	the first case where the rate request sought by the company
13	would result in over a 400 percent increase in the water
14	rates and over a 400 percent increase in sewer rates to the
15	ratepaying customers of Hillcrest.
16	Many residents in Hillcrest prior to the
17	improvements were paying on average \$28 a month for
18	combined water and sewer service. Customers are now faced
19	with the prospect of bills averaging \$30 a month for water
20	and over \$70 per month for sewer. That's a total water and
21	sewer utility bill of over \$130 a month. To put that in
22	perspective, that is that means that the average
23	customer will need to pay an additional \$102 more per
24	month, or approximately \$1,224 a year.
25	This is also the first case where the

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

30

1 required improvements that were undertaken at the utility 2 were the result of an abatement order on consent involving 3 both the Missouri Department of Natural Resources and the 4 attorney -- Missouri Attorney General's Office, meaning 5 that this system, as you have already heard, was in a very 6 sad state of disrepair when it was acquired by Hillcrest, 7 and many improvements to the plant facilities were 8 required.

9 During the local public hearing which 10 Commissioner Coleman attended, you will see comments from 11 residents who are thankful for the improvements, 12 particularly to the water system, but you will also see 13 comments from residents imploring this Commission not to 14 raise rates higher than they need to be raised because of 15 the overall concern and the overall rate hike.

For instance, Corey Crouse (ph.), a resident 16 of Hillcrest, had this to say during the public hearing: 17 18 "My biggest problem is I'm a single person in my house. 19 pay for all my bills, and a \$200 increase will break me. 1 20 will have to sell my house." Or what about resident Dana 21 Nice who said, "Water is a basic human right, a necessity, and we're being put into a position to where we have had no 22 23 choi ces. There has been a lack of information, and the 24 amount of money being asked from us is extravagant, 25 unreasonable, and out of line." And, finally, Randy Ruger

1 (ph.), who said, "We have been in contact with Jim Bush for 2 a good while now, and we told him that we were having 3 problems out here when Brandco had it, and he acted like he 4 didn't know anything was going on. There's a disconnect 5 somewhere that let this system get in the bad of shape 6 because somebody had to come out here, put this much 7 improvement into it, and now try to gouge everybody to pay 8 for -- that much."

9 In this modest community where the median 10 household income hovers around \$50,000 per year for a 11 family of 3.2, or 200 percent of the poverty line, most 12 ratepayers who testified are on fixed incomes, are 13 retirees, or small families just starting out. Now, the 14 disagreement between the parties centers on the high cost 15 of overhead to manage the utility and requests by the company to include into rates items that fall significantly 16 17 outside of the test year and update period for this case.

18 Finally, this is the first case where even 19 after discovery and depositions of the company's president 20 and its two employees, that more questions than answers 21 Even after OPC asking exhaustive questions, the remain. 22 answers provided were less than transparent and raised more 23 concerns than they resolved. One has to wonder why it is 24 so difficult to get answers to basic questions like how the 25 utility is financed, who is providing the financing, the

relationship between the utility and some of its vendors,
 employee hours worked for the regulated utility, what the
 employees of the company actually do in their jobs, or how
 an owner's personal finances will affect the capital and
 management of the company.

6 It is this basic struggle to obtain basic
7 information that is both reliable and credible that really
8 sets this case apart for others for me. And the Commission
9 should be aware of the difficulties encountered during this
10 process.

11 As for the open issues, one of the biggest 12 differences between the parties revolves around payroll and 13 the appropriate job classifications for the employees of 14 Hillcrest. OPC's concern about payroll and job 15 classification is that both the payroll amount for each employee and the job title selected for each employee at 16 17 Hillcrest was arbitrarily assigned and the salaries paid 18 were not the result of a true armslength transaction, but 19 were rather agreed to without argument or discussion by the passive members of the Board of Directors. 20

0PC's concern is that the title and the job function match up for purposes of assessing a salary. For example, Josiah Cox who is the president of the utility selected his own job title of president and set his own yearly salary, which according to him was presented to the board members and they simply didn't argue with it. The
same goes for the other two employees in the utility: CFO
Jack Chalfant was given a job title, yet his duties, when
examined during his deposition, align more closely to that
of an accountant or auditor.

6 If the standard before this Commission is 7 that employees at a utility can select any job title they 8 want and the Commission has to accept that without ensuring 9 that the title and the job function match when determining 10 the appropriate salary, we'd have a lot of utility 11 presidents and CEOs, but that is not the standard.

The Commission has regularly used the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center, or MERIC, rates and job classifications, as well as comparisons to other water and sewer utilities as a yardstick to make a determination of the appropriate job classification as well as salary determination for each position.

As this Commission has already heard, all of the parties agree to the use of MERIC. OPC has used the MERIC job titles for each employee to compare salaries for each of them. OPC has determined that general and operations manager to be the most appropriate for Mr. Cox, and accountants and auditors to be the most appropriate for Mr. Chalfant, as these titles best fit the job duties of each employee and have typically been used by OPC and Staff
 in the past to compare salaries.

Salary recommendations for each of the
employee positions is contained in Ms. Roth's Schedule
ANR-4. It is marked highly confidential and it is attached
to Keri Roth's direct testimony. She will be up later if
you have any questions related to that.

8 We maintain that it is reasonable to include 9 a mean or average experience level used in MERIC to base employees' salaries in this case. At the end of the update 10 11 period in this case of October 31st of 2015, Hillcrest 12 employees had less than one year of experience with 13 regulated water and sewer utilities. The employment cost 14 index inflation rates should not be applied to the MERIC 15 rates chosen by the Commission for each employee. Inflation rates have not typically been applied to MERIC 16 17 rates in the past.

18 Finally, with regard to the allocation of 19 time to Hillcrest most appropriate to apply in this case, 20 OPC recommends using an allocation factor of 10.49 percent. 21 This figure is the most representative and accurate of how much time each employee actually spends working on 22 23 Hillcrest as it is based on the actual timesheet 24 information provided by the utility to OPC, and based on 25 responses by the employees during their depositions about

1 the amount of time spent on regulated work for Hillcrest. 2 OPC would also recommend this Commission use 3 the 10.49 percent allocation factor for all 4 corporate-related expenses and charges that flow down to 5 regulated operations at Hillcrest. 6 The property tax, audited income expenses, 7 all share the common issue that amounts requested by the 8 company in the case are not known and measurable with a 9 high degree of accuracy. They are estimated amounts. In 10 fact, the audit and income tax expenses are not even based 11 on contracted amounts, but rather they are based on a quote 12 or a bid for services that may not actually be performed. 13 The property tax amount won't be known until 14 September 1st of 2016 at the absolute earliest. The 15 inclusion of these estimated amounts, as I have previously said, are not known and measurable. The Commission 16 17 explained in its report and order in Case Number 18 ER-2014-0370 its position on the known and measurable 19 standard. In Paragraph 256 the Commission stated, "The term 'known and measurable' relates to items or events 20 21 affecting a utility's cost of service that must have been realized, known, and must be calculable with a high degree 22 of accuracy, measurable." 23 24 If you couldn't hear my emphasis, the 25 definition of a known and measurable standard is not an

either/or. It must be both. And even though these
requested expenses may satisfy one of the prongs of the
known and measurable test, they fail to satisfy both, and
so only those amounts that are based on historical data
provided during the test year and update period should be
included in the rates.

7 Finally, there is little disagreement 8 between the parties that the rate classes for the company 9 need to be expanded to include more than just a residential 10 rate class, but also to include an apartment class and a 11 commercial class of customer. Both Staff and the company 12 have stated they do not take issue with the creation of an apartment and commercial class, and so OPC would ask the 13 14 Commission to adopt OPC's position and add the rate classes 15 of Hillcrest to include an apartment class and a commercial cl ass. 16

17 OPC has also taken a position on the proper 18 allocation percentages to be used to allocate expenses 19 between the fixed customer charge and the volumetric rate 20 that more appropriately align costs and expenses to the 21 appropriate cost causer and more appropriately responds OPC witness James Russo will be 22 with average customer use. 23 able to answer questions on that rate design structure 24 should the Commission have any questions related to it. 25 Now, back to the statements from the

1 beginning, there are reasons why Staff and OPC have 2 concerns about this case. There are reasons why the 3 company has been less than transparent about its 4 Through our questions today and questions from acti vi ti es. 5 the Commission, a better understanding of these concerns 6 will be brought to light. 7 While it seems lately in life there's not a 8 whole lot that seems like we have control over, this 9 Commission does have control over managing extravagant 10 overhead costs, large salaries, arbitrary job titles not 11 connected with function, and the return provided to a 12 less-than-transparent company, all of which can have a real 13 and tangible impact on the approximately 240 customers of 14 this small water and sewer utility. Thank you. 15 CHAIRMAN HALL: Good morning. 16 MS. MAYFIELD: Good morning. 17 CHAIRMAN HALL: My understanding is that the 18 company, after purchase of the system, the water and sewer 19 systems, invested about \$1.2 million in capital improvements; is that correct? 20 21 MS. MAYFIELD: That is my understanding. 22 Yes, that is correct. 23 CHAIRMAN HALL: Is there any question as to 24 the prudency of any of those expenditures? 25 MS. MAYFIELD: Office of Public Counsel has

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 not raised a prudency argument. No, sir. 2 CHAIRMAN HALL: And so there's no question 3 that that -- in OPC's -- from OPC's perspective, there is 4 no question that that money was well spent? MS. MAYFIELD: That has not been brought up 5 6 in our testimony. 7 CHAIRMAN HALL: I see that Mr. Russo in his 8 direct testimony is supporting a phase-in, but my 9 understanding is that -- is that OPC's current position? 10 MS. MAYFIELD: OPC does support a phased-in rate, but not the way that Staff has proposed a phase-in 11 12 rate. We are proposing it more of an automatic adjustment 13 versus having the company come in for a required rate case 14 in 12 months. 15 CHAIRMAN HALL: 0kay. Who from -- your 16 perspective, who is the best witness to ask questions about 17 any potential conflict of interest and a lack of armslength transactions? 18 19 MS. MAYFIELD: That would be Keri Roth, I 20 bel i eve. She was present during the depositions, so she 21 would have knowledge about some of those questions. Otherwise, I think the best witness probably would be 22 Mr. Cox himself. 23 24 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. Thank you. 25 MS. MAYFIELD: You're welcome.

1 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Good morning. 2 MS. MAYFIELD: Good morning, Commissioner 3 Kenney. COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I was -- I'm a -- I'm 4 5 just a little -- I'm trying to understand this. Now, 6 Mr. Russo recommends that \$108 increase on the customers, 7 but --8 MS. MAYFIELD: Right. That's -- yeah, 9 that's utilizing Staff's EMS is my understanding. 10 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: That's not much 11 different than Staff, is it? 12 MS. MAYFIELD: Well, it's actually based on 13 the disposition agreement figures that Staff filed in the 14 case. So Mr. Russo can discuss that. I think he is 15 proposing a rate design structure that, once the Commission 16 sets the revenue requirement, we would ask that the way he 17 has set the volumetric weight -- the volumetric rate and 18 the customer charge be applied. So that number of 108 19 would change.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

COMMISSIONER KENNEY: And obviously for far too long these residents have not been paying what they should've been paying, I mean, because it's been just in disarray. So the system has collapsed. So, I mean, it's unfortunate, but I -- OPC agrees that -- as the chairman said, that that -- those improvements were needed?

1 MS. MAYFIELD: I would take a little 2 different -- I don't believe that OPC believes that these 3 customers weren't paying what they were supposed to be 4 They were paying the rates that this Commission paying. 5 set. 6 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Okay. They were 7 paying the rate, but obviously it was under-served because 8 they had so many problems and things needed to be fixed. 9 So, essentially, they probably needed to be paying more money at some point. That's why they're having such 10 11 tremendous rate shock now. 12 MS. MAYFIELD: And I would think that --13 yes, the improvements were needed, but unfortunately these 14 improvements, perhaps under past owners, could've been 15 phased in over time --COMMISSIONER KENNEY: 16 Sure. I agree. 17 MS. MAYFIELD: -- by making small changes. 18 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I agree with that. 19 MS. MAYFIELD: I -- yes. OPC does agree that these improvements are needed. 20 21 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Okay. Thank you. MS. MAYFIELD: You're welcome. 22 23 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Since you're proposing a 24 phase-in, I'll ask you the same question I asked Staff 25 What's the legal authority for phase-in rates on counsel.

1 water and sewer? 2 MS. MAYFIELD: Well, I do recognize that 3 there is an electric utility statute that you cited that 4 cites to the authority for phased-in rates on the electric 5 I honestly do not know a specific authority off of si de. 6 the top of my head that would permit the phasing in of 7 rates in water and sewer. I do believe that is in the 8 Commission's discretion, and it would be something I would be addressing in my brief to provide the Commission with a 9 more full answer to. 10 11 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you. 12 MS. MAYFIELD: You're welcome. 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. Let's go ahead and 14 have Hillcrest bring their first witness, please. 15 MR. COOPER: We will call Mr. Josiah Cox. 16 (Witness sworn.) 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Please be seated. 18 JOSIAH COX testified as follows: 19 DIRECT EXAMINATIONS BY MR. COOPER: **Q**. 20 Please state your name. 21 Α. My name is Josiah Cox. By whom are you employed, and in what 22 0. 23 capacity? 24 I'm the president of First Round CSWR, LLC. Α. 25 **Q**. Are you -- do you also have a position with

1 Hillcrest Utility Operating Company, Inc.? 2 Α. I am the president. 3 **Q**. Have you caused to be prepared for the 4 purposes of this proceeding certain direct and rebuttal 5 testimony in question and answer form? Yes, I have. 6 Α. 7 **Q**. Is it your understanding that that testimony 8 has been marked as Hillcrest Exhibit Number 1 as to the direct and Hillcrest Exhibit Number 2 as to the rebuttal 9 for identification? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 0. Do you have any changes that you would like 13 to make to that testimony at this time? 14 Α. I do have a couple changes I'd like to make. 15 0 Where is the first of those changes? Α. Give me one second here to go through my 16 So if you will go to my direct testimony, to Page 17 book. 18 25, and go to Line 12, that should read -- instead of 9.88 percent it should read 8.88 percent. 19 **Q**. So both at the beginning of that sentence, 20 21 the 9 should be replaced with the word eight and then near the end of the sentence the number 9 should be replaced 22 with 8 as well? 23 24 Α. That is correct. 25 **Q**. What's your next change?

1 Α. If you will go to -- staying with my direct 2 testimony -- Page 28. At the top of that page, again, at 3 Line 6, instead of 9.88, it should be 8.88. 4 0. Is there another change on that page as well? 5 6 Α. There is. If you go to Line 15, instead of 9.88 it should be 8.88. 7 8 **Q**. Are there any other changes to your direct 9 testimony? Not to my direct testimony. 10 Α. 11 0. Do you have changes to your rebuttal 12 testimony? 13 Α. If you go to my rebuttal testimony, I do. 14 Page 21, if you go to Line 12 -- actually Line 13. Li ne 15 13, instead of 89 percent debt, it should read 81 percent debt. 16 17 Q. Are there other changes in your rebuttal? Α. If you will turn to Page 22, if you go 18 Yes. to Line 8, the cost of debt, instead of being 14.13 should 19 20 be 10.13. If you go down to Line 17, the rate case 21 expense, the number should be \$11,639.52. And if you go to Line 20, it should -- instead of being 11,478.63, it should 22 23 be 9, 122. 50. 24 Q. Do you have any other changes? 25 I do not believe so. Α. No.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 0. If I were to ask you the questions which are 2 contained in Hillcrest Exhibits 1 and 2 today, would your 3 answers as amended be the same? 4 Α. Yes. 5 0. And are those answers as amended true and 6 correct to the best of your information, knowledge, and 7 belief? 8 Α. Yes, they are. MR. COOPER: Your Honor, I would offer 9 Hillcrest Exhibit Number 1 and Hillcrest Exhibit Number 2 10 11 into evidence and tender the witness for cross-examination. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections to their 12 13 receipt? Hearing none, they're received into the record. 14 (Wherein, Company Exhibit Numbers 1 and 2 15 were offered and received into the record.) JUDGE BUSHMANN: The first cross-examination 16 17 would be by OPC. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 19 **Q**. Mr. Cox, you are the president of Central States Water Resource, Incorporated. Correct? 20 21 Α. Yes, ma'am. 22 0. And Central States Water Resource, 23 Incorporated is the manager of First Round CSWR, LLC. 24 Correct? 25 Yes, ma'am. Α.

1 0. First Round CSWR, LLC is the entity that 2 actually has employees that work on regulated utilities, including Hillcrest. 3 **Correct?** 4 Α. That is correct. 5 0. Can you explain the relationship between 6 First Round CSWR, LLC to Hillcrest Holding Company and 7 Hillcrest Utilities, LLC, please? 8 Α. Could you repeat the first entity? I'm 9 sorry, ma'am. 10 **Q**. Can you explain the relationship between First Round CSWR, LLC to Hillcrest Holding Company and 11 Hillcrest Utilities, LLC? 12 First Round CSWR, LLC wholly owns Hillcrest 13 Α. 14 Utility Holding Company, Inc., which wholly owns Hillcrest 15 Utility Operating, Inc. 0. And both Central States Water Resources, 16 17 Incorporated and First Round CSWR, LLC were formed as legal 18 entities in January of 2014. Correct? 19 Α. I believe that is true. **Q**. And you own 51 percent of the shares in 20 21 Central States Water Resources, Incorporated. Correct? 22 Α. That is correct. And you would've acquired those shares 23 0. 24 during the initial public offering of January the 26th of 2014? 25

1 MR. COOPER: Objection. I think that 2 assumes facts not in evidence. I'm not sure there was a 3 public offering. BY MS. MAYELELD: 4 0. 5 Was there a public offering that was placed through the Securities and Exchange Commission? Or I guess 6 7 it would be a private placement. Was there a private 8 placement through the Securities and Exchange Commission? 9 I don't know the answer to that question. Α. 10 **Q**. Did First Round CSWR file anything with the Securities and Exchange Commission indicating that it would 11 be offering shares? 12 13 Α. Ma'am, I'm not a lawyer. I don't know the 14 answer to that question. 15 0. Do you know when you acquired your shares in Central States Water Resources, Incorporated? 16 17 Α. That was in the spring of -- late winter of 18 '14. 19 **Q**. Now, are you familiar with the general ledger that was created for First Round CSWR, LLC? 20 21 Α. I did not create the general ledger of First Round CSWR, LLC. 22 23 0. Are you responsible for the employee that 24 would create the general ledger for First Round? 25 I am the supervisor of the employee. Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 0. Are you knowledgeable about the general 2 ledger for First Round CSWR, LLC? 3 Α. I am somewhat knowledgeable of it. 0. Do you review the general ledger as part of 4 5 your routine business practice? Α. I do not review the general ledger as part 6 of my routine business practice. 7 8 0. Does First Round CSWR, LLC create a general ledger as part of its routine business practice? 9 10 Α. I believe we do create a general ledger as 11 part of our routine business practice. And who would be the employee responsible 12 0. 13 for creating that? 14 Α. The employee responsible would be Jack 15 Chalfant, who's my chief financial officer. 16 0. And do you manage and direct Mr. Chalfant? 17 Α. Mr. Chalfant is my employee, my -- and I 18 directly supervise him. 19 MS. MAYFIELD: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? 20 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 22 BY MS. MAYFIELD: 23 I would like this to be marked as OPC's 0. 24 initial offering, OPC 007. 25 (Wherein, OPC 007 was marked for

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 identification.) 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Do you have copies for the 3 Commi ssi on? 4 MS. MAYFIELD: I was going -- do you want me 5 to provide them ahead, before I actually move them into evi dence? 6 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes. 8 MS. MAYFIELD: Sorry about that. I was 9 going to do that after I got done. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 10 11 0. Mr. Cox, are you familiar with the document 12 that has been initially marked as OPC --13 MS. PAYNE: I'm sorry to interrupt, but can 14 we clarify if this HC or not? 15 MS. MAYFIELD: It's not marked HC. And as far as I'm aware, this is not an HC document. 16 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. Thank you. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 18 19 **Q**. Now, Mr. Cox, are you familiar with the document that has been initially marked OPC 007? 20 21 Α. I am not. 0. Did you provide this document in response to 22 23 data request issued by the Office of the Public Counsel? 24 I personally did not provide this. Α. 25 Q. Have you ever reviewed this document before?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. I do not believe I have. 2 **Q**. But this document would be routinely created 3 as part of the routine business practices for First Round CSWR, LLC? 4 5 Α. I do not believe a general ledger is something that we routinely create. I believe we create 6 7 general ledgers for the purposes of rate cases. 8 **Q**. Was this routine -- was this ledger created for the purpose of this rate case? 9 10 Α. I'm not familiar with this document, so --11 0. Okay. 12 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I'm going to hold 13 on moving for this particular document into evidence until 14 later. If we could just keep it marked as OPC 007. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's fine. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 16 17 **Q**. All right. The other shareholders of Central States Water Resources, Inc. are GSWD, LLC. 18 19 Correct? Α. That is correct. 20 21 **Q**. Who are the ultimate owners of GSWD, LLC? Α. That is -- the ultimate owners are Robert 22 Glarner and David Glarner. 23 24 Q. And you have a 14-percent ownership interest 25 in First Round CSWR. Correct?

1 Α. That is correct. 2 **Q**. And you had obtained that ownership interest 3 when First Round CSWR was formed in January 2014. Correct? 4 Α. My original interest in First Round CSWR, 5 LLC was in -- was created in 2014. 6 **Q**. In January of 2014? 7 Α. I do not remember if it was January or 8 February. 9 0. And you've indicated that you used these two companies -- Central States Water Resources, Inc. and First 10 11 Round CSWR -- interchangeably; is that correct? 12 Α. Yes, ma'am. That is correct. 13 **Q**. But prior to 2014, in 2013, you were trying 14 to raise money for capital projects in the names of Central 15 States Water Resources, Inc.; is that correct? Α. Yes, ma'am. In 2013 that is correct. 16 17 And before Central States Water Resources, **Q**. Incorporated, you were operating under the name of Dynamic 18 19 Water Resources, LLC. Correct? 20 Α. Yes, ma'am. We started trying to raise 21 money towards small failing water and wastewater systems in 22 2011. And during the time you were operating 23 **Q**. 24 Dynamic Water Resources, LLC, you were also the owner of a 25 company called Trumpet, LLC; is that correct?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

Q. You entered into a binding memorandum of understanding between did you enter into a binding
understanding between did you enter into a binding
5 5 5
memorandum of understanding between yourself and initial
investors Thomas Manz and Walter Kearsy to own and
construct utility assets in Missouri in 2013?
A. I believe we had a memorandum in '13.
Q. In 2013, Central States Water Resources,
Inc. also had a lease with the Regis Group for office
space. Correct?
A. That is correct, ma'am.
Q. And the amount of that lease would've been
\$1,200 per month?
A. I do not remember the exact lease terms. It
was a 400 square foot office.
Q. Do you believe that the rent would've been
approximately \$1,200 per month? Does that sound reasonable
to what you recall?
A. That sounds reasonable.
Q. Now, Mr. Cox, you selected your title as
president. Correct?
A. I spoke with my original investors about
what my title should be, and we came to agreement that that
was the correct title.
Q. I believe you indicated previously that

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 there was no argument; they accepted the title of 2 president; is that correct? 3 Α. Yes, ma'am, based on the fact that I was 4 raising money; I had the engineering and construction 5 experience; I had the operation experience. They agreed 6 that that was the correct title. 7 Q. And you've also set your own yearly salary 8 of \$220,000 per year. Correct? 9 Α. I -- that is not correct. That was in 10 negotiation with multiple investor groups over the course 11 of two years. 12 0. I believe during your deposition you 13 indicated that your current salary was arrived after 14 discussion with your two -- with the other two current 15 shareholders, the two owners; is that correct? Α. Yes, ma'am. I believe I indicated it was 16 17 part of my LLC agreement. 18 **Q**. But it is still something that was set 19 between you and the two other investors within Central States Water Resources? 20 21 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. And the other members were David and Robert 22 23 Glarner, and they are also the owners of GSWD, LLC. 24 Correct? 25 Yes, ma'am. Α.

> 53 TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 0. And GSWD, LLC is managed by a company called 2 Swiss, LLC. Correct? 3 Α. I believe that is true. 4 0. And the Swiss, LLC also manages Gadwall, LLC. Correct? 5 Α. Ma'am, I don't know the answer to that 6 7 question. 8 0. I believe during your deposition I showed 9 you a copy of the lease agreement that CSWR, Inc. currently 10 has, and I asked you at that time if Swiss, LLC indicated 11 Gadwall, LLC, and you indicated that that looks correct. So does that refresh your recollection? 12 13 Yes, ma'am. Α. All right. And Gadwall, LLC is the landlord 14 **Q**. 15 for your current lease. Correct? Α. 16 That is correct. 17 So the board members, David and Robert **Q**. 18 Glarner, also have an interest in Central States Water 19 Resources to the extent they are also the landlord for you. Correct? 20 21 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 22 0. And the entities they have an interest in, 23 Gadwall, LLC, would be receiving the rent payments. 24 Correct? 25 That is correct, ma'am. Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 0. You approved the lease agreement with 2 Gadwall, LLC. Correct? Yes, ma'am, after I reviewed it with a 3 Α. 4 commercial real estate agent and my attorney. 0. 5 You approved the lease agreement with Gadwall, LLC. 6 Correct? 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. That was based on looking at 8 what market rate would be and being a less than market rate 9 lease, correct. 10 Q. A lease that also benefits the two other 11 shareholders of Central States Water Resources. Correct? 12 Α. That is correct. 13 **Q**. The two other shareholders who have also 14 provided the financing for the upgrades to the utility 15 plant hillcrest. Correct? 16 Α. Yes, ma'am. That is correct. 17 **Q**. So the Glarners benefit from the receipt of 18 rental payments from Central States Water Resources, 19 Incorporated and they also stand to benefit as shareholders who receive a return on their investment; is that correct? 20 21 MR. COOPER: Again, I think I'd object to 22 that. I don't -- I'm not sure a limited liability company 23 has shareholders. It assumes facts that aren't in 24 evi dence. MS. MAYFIELD: I asked him about Central 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 States Water Resources, Incorporated, which is the 2 corporation. 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Overrul ed. 4 WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. I believe that is 5 correct. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 6 7 Q. And you selected the title for your employee 8 Jack Chalfant as the chief financial officer. Correct? 9 He has been the chief financial officer at a Α. number of different companies, so that is the title that I 10 11 went with when I went about hiring him. Correct. And prior to hiring Mr. Chalfant, you 12 0. 13 utilized management companies Nacoma, Daytona, and TMN 14 Associates to perform the functions of the chief financial 15 officer; is that correct? Α. I used those entities for general management 16 17 accounting functions. 0. And you've described those functions that 18 19 the management companies were doing as bookkeeping, accounting, and business administrative functions; is that 20 21 correct? Α. I believe that is correct. 22 23 0. And then you hired Mr. Chalfant to take over 24 those previously described functions. Correct? 25 I hired him to take that over and to create Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 a whole new system of accounts as we became a regulated 2 We had to -- we had to comply with NARUC utility. 3 accounting to establish a GAP to NARUC accounting system, 4 to establish depreciation in terms of standard utility 5 operating requirements as a regulated utility. 6 **Q**. So you hired him to do accounting functions. 7 **Correct?** 8 Α. It was much more than accounting functions, 9 ma'am. 10 **Q**. I'll let your previous answer stand. You 11 set and accepted the salary for Mr. Chalfant. Correct? 12 Α. I negotiated the salary with Mr. Chalfant. 13 That is correct. And his yearly annual salary is \$155,000; is 14 **Q**. 15 that correct? Α. That is correct, ma'am. 16 17 **Q**. And you were present during Mr. Chalfant's 18 deposition; is that correct? 19 Α. Yes, ma'am. That is correct. **Q**. Mr. Chalfant does perform work on 20 21 non-regulated activities, doesn't he? 22 Α. He does not. No, ma'am. 23 0. So he does not perform any work in terms of 24 examining what sort of capital the company needs to obtain 25 for acquisitions?

1 Α. He is not currently performing that 2 function. 3 **Q**. Does he perform any function related to 4 determining whether or not CSWR, Incorporated continues to 5 be a financially viable entity? 6 Α. Can you rephrase that question --7 **Q**. Sure. 8 Α. -- for me? 9 Viable may have been a word that kind of --0. 10 does he have any involvement with determining whether or 11 not Central States Water Resources is a business that's in I guess in good shape, that it's meeting its bills, that 12 13 it's paying its bills on time? 14 Α. Mr. Chalfant definitely provides services to 15 make sure I pay my bills on time. Correct. 0. Yeah. And does Mr. Chalfant prepare the 16 checks that you signed? 17 Α. Mr. Chalfant prepares the checks that I 18 19 sign. **Q**. And Mr. Chalfant prepares those checks based 20 21 on bills that are received for the entity; is that correct? 22 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 23 0. But it is your testimony today that 24 Mr. Chalfant does not perform any work that is 25 non-regulated?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Currently, Mr. Chalfant does not perform any 2 unregulated work. That is correct. Now, Nitor Billing, it provides the customer 3 **Q**. billing for Hillcrest. Correct? 4 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. And Hillcrest pays a fee per customer for 6 **Q**. 7 Nitor Billing to send out customer bills; is that correct? 8 Α. That is correct. 9 0. And Nitor uses a third party company, 10 MuniBilling, for software purposes. Correct? 11 Α. MuniBilling is the actual utility billing software that generates all the bills. That is correct. 12 **Q**. 13 And to your knowledge, Nitor utilizes Muni Billing? 14 15 Α. Yes, ma'am. That's correct. 0. And Hillcrest also utilizes MuniBilling. 16 17 Correct? 18 Α. We actually own the consumer Yes, ma'am. 19 records that are associated with MuniBilling, because we're responsible for those finally as a regulated utility. 20 21 Q. Hillcrest pays a quarterly fee for the use 22 of MuniBilling. Correct? 23 Since MuniBilling is -- serves Α. Yes, ma'am. 24 as a software, we pay a quarterly bill. That is correct. 25 Q. And this is because at Hillcrest I think you

1 stated wants to own the records that are generated in 2 MuniBilling; is that correct? 3 Α. Yes, ma'am. As a regulated utility, it's 4 our responsibility to control all the consumer records. 5 0. So Hillcrest owns those records and not Nitor. Correct? 6 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. That is correct. 8 0. Hillcrest has the same access to information 9 in MuniBilling as Nitor. Correct? 10 Α. Yes, ma'am. We both have the exact same 11 access to the records, with the caveat that Hillcrest has 12 the ability to delete or keep those files. That's the only 13 -- we're the only ones that are -- that have the ability to 14 do that. 15 0. And Nitor Billing is owned by a Mr. Mark Peterman. Correct? 16 17 Yes, ma'am. Α. 18 And you and Mark Peterman were once business 0. 19 partners in Dynamic Water Resources, LLC. Correct? 20 Α. Yes, ma'am. When I originally went to 21 capital markets to try and raise money towards small 22 failing water resource systems, Mr. Peterman was originally 23 part of that endeavor. 24 Q. And you're friends with Mr. Peterman. Correct? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

A. I would consider Mr. Peterman a friend.
 Yes, ma'am.

3 Q. Do you know when Nitor Billing was formed? 4 Α. When I was bidding services for operations 5 and maintenance and customer service -- third-party services, I went to five or six different firms. 6 After I 7 received bids I felt like were extraordinarily expensive, I 8 went to Mr. Peterman, asked him if he thinks -- if he 9 thought he could provide these services cheaper than 10 another outside group. And I believe he formed the company 11 after that. He made a business analysis and was able to form something that was more cost-effective. 12 13 **Q**. So Nitor Billing was formed after you 14 approached Mr. Peterman about this potential opportunity? 15 Α. I don't know exactly when Nitor was formed,

16 ma'am.

22

17 Q. Do you know if it was formed before or after
18 Central States Water Resources, Incorporated was formed?
19 A. I do not know, ma'am.

20Q.If you would turn with me to your rebuttal21testimony in this case, please.

A. Yes, ma'am. What page?

23 Q. If you'll go to Page 8, Lines 8 through 10.
24 A. Could I get my water off my desk? I'm
25 sorry.

5011 y.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 MR. COOPER: May I approach, Your Honor? 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 3 Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am. l'm WI TNESS: 4 on Page 8. 5 BY MS. MAYFIELD: **Q**. 6 You state that, "In order to obtain 7 financing to make improvements on troubled small water and 8 sewer systems, the utilities have to be able to show an 9 ability to make the payments required by financing arrangements." Do you see that? 10 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. 12 0. Does Hillcrest still need improvements to 13 the system? 14 Α. Hillcrest no longer -- Hillcrest has some 15 ongoing maintenance issues that will continue to be part of this system, since it is an old system, but there are no 16 17 longer major capital improvement projects that are 18 necessary. 19 **Q**. So the obtaining financing that you're referencing here is not in relation to Hillcrest? 20 21 Α. What I'm referencing here is that when I came in to the Hillcrest subdivision that this system 22 23 services, it was completely failed and there was no proof 24 that we could -- that, you know, future cash payments would 25 be possible. See, you've got to remember, when I come in

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 to look at a system that's failing, we have a system that 2 has a huge amount of environmental liabilities associated 3 We have a huge amount of capital improvements with it. 4 that are required. And they have an uncertain regulatory 5 environment in terms of what future cash flows will be. So 6 that's what I'm mentioning there. 7 **Q**. So it's not just specific to Hillcrest? 8 Α. That's correct. It's not just specific to 9 Hillcrest. It's failing utilities across the state of 10 Missouri. 11 0. And before the Glarners became involved with 12 Central States Water Resources, did you attempt to 13 renegotiate the financing agreement that's in place for 14 Hillcrest? 15 Α. I don't remember, ma'am. 0. Have you -- since the Glarners have become 16 17 involved with Central States Water Resources, have you 18 since tried to renegotiate the loan agreement that's in 19 place at Hillcrest? No, ma'am. I've continued to look for 20 Α. 21 outside financing since the Glarners became involved. So I 22 met with multiple capital groups. I've met with McQuarry 23 Capital. I've met with American Infrastructure Holdings. 24 I've met with Sohitiz Capital. So I continue to go out to 25 capital markets to find cheaper financing.

1 **Q**. But have you specifically attempted to 2 negotiate with the Glarners a renegotiation of the finance 3 agreement for Hillcrest? I've definitely spoke to the Glarners in 4 Α. 5 terms of new acquisitions about cheaper financing. Soin reference to Indian Hills, I sought to lower that. 6 But for Hillcrest the answer is no? 7 **Q**. 8 Α. I don't -- like I said, ma'am, I don't 9 remember. 10 **Q**. Is it possible that you would've approached 11 them to try to renegotiate the financing agreement for 12 Hillcrest? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. I'm continually trying to 14 negotiate this down, but I can't remember. 15 0. All right. Staying on Page 8 of your rebuttal testimony, the question starting at Line 13, "What 16 is it specifically that Hillcrest would not recover with a 17 18 phased-in rates under OPC's proposal?" 19 So Hillcrest is a small utility. Α. We're a cash business. So with the Office of Public Counsel's 20 21 proposal we would not be able to make our debt payment and 22 run the operations required to keep this system going. So debt payment and operations, those are 23 **Q**. 24 the specific items that you would not recover under the 25 OPC's phased-in rate proposal?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Well, I wouldn't recover a lot of my costs, 2 but those are two of the costs I'm mentioning there. 3 **Q**. When you say a lot of your costs, do you 4 have any further specific examples? 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. There would be no management as 6 required from the holding operating company down to the 7 individual utility company. 8 **Q**. If you would turn to Page 9 of your 9 rebuttal, Lines 17 through 19. You indicate that a 10 phase-in with the partial stipulated operational costs 11 would cause Hillcrest to default in the first year of Now, what happens if Hillcrest does default? 12 operations. 13 Α. Well, ma'am, then the lender would perfect 14 their lien against the utility and would take over the 15 utility. That's part of the loan documents. **Q**. When you say lender, are we talking about 16 17 the Glarners? 18 Α. We're talking about Fresh Start Ventures, 19 ma'am. **Q**. Fresh Start Ventures. Do you know if -- are 20 21 Fresh Start Ventures and the Glarners, are they connected? 22 Α. Yes, ma'am. They are. 23 0. Do you know if anybody within Fresh Start 24 Venture has experience regulating small water and sewer 25 companies in Missouri?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. I do not know, ma'am. 2 **Q**. Staying on Page 9 of your rebuttal 3 testimony, Line 20. "What do you mean by money for corporate management for Hillcrest?" 4 Α. 5 I am talking about the allocation from the 6 holding company down to the operating company level. 7 Q. If you would turn to Page 11 of your 8 rebuttal testimony. I'd like you to look at Lines 16 9 through 19. You state that small regulated utilities in 10 Missouri currently had issues like lead contamination in 11 the drinking water. To which regulated systems are you 12 referring? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. So at Line 18, lead in drinking 14 water, I'm referring to Road Creek Utilities receivership 15 regulated system right now. Radio nucleates in the drinking water, I'm referring to Terre Du Lac Utilities, 16 17 which is a regulated utility. And then plants discharging 18 waste that have not been disinfected, that's too many 19 plants to be -- it's too numerous to be able to recall. **Q**. And where did you receive this information 20 21 about these particular issues? 22 All this information is public record. It's Α. 23 part of Missouri Department of Natural Resources' 24 enforcement list. 25 Q. And according to your response, these are

1 all regulated systems here at the Missouri Public Service 2 Commission? 3 Α. Ma'am, the systems I am mentioning in those 4 lines of testimony are all regulated utilities. That is 5 correct. I'd like you to turn to Page 19 of your 6 Q. 7 rebuttal testimony, please. And I would like you to look 8 at Lines 8 through 13. 9 Α. Yes, ma'am. 10 **Q**. There you state that, "Members of the Staff 11 before I ever became part of a regulated utility counseled 12 me in regard to this issue." Who at Staff provided you 13 with counseling about your outward profile in life? 14 Α. Yes, ma'am. Jim Bush called me. 15 0 And why would Jim Bush have to call you about your outward profile in life? 16 17 Jim Bush called me and said that I had a Α. private social media account that could be deemed offensive 18 19 to potential future customers. **Q**. So did you disclose to Staff that you had a 20 21 Twitter page? 22 Α. I agreed with them; that was mine. 23 0. Okay. And did you disclose to Staff that 24 your Twitter page contained offensive comments about state 25 regulators and the customers you served?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. I don't think I acknowledged there was 2 offensive comments. I acknowledged that some of the things 3 that I said could be deemed offensive, and I realized that 4 that was not something I wanted so I shut that down. 5 0. After Mr. Bush contacted you? 6 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 7 **Q**. Do you know when Mr. Bush would've contacted 8 you regarding that? 9 If I recollect, that would be the late Α. summer or early fall 2014. I don't remember the exact 10 11 date. 12 0. And that would've after -- I guess that's 13 after you would've looked to acquire Brandco? 14 Α. Yes, ma'am. 15 0. Could you please turn to Page 2 of your rebuttal? Sorry to make you go backwards. And if you 16 17 could look at Lines 13 through 14. Α. Yes, ma'am. 18 19 0. What was the test year that you used to arrive at the average of 37 -- or 3,744 gallons per month 20 21 per customer? Α. Ma'am, I include that as a work paper and 22 23 gave the time -- the exact timeframes that was used. 24 **Q**. And would that have been in Schedule Okay. 25 CJ1 attached to your rebuttal testimony?

1 Α. Ma'am, it was attached to my rebuttal 2 testimony. I don't know what schedule it is. 3 **Q**. If you would turn to Schedule CJ1 of your 4 rebuttal testimony, I would appreciate it. 5 Ma'am, are you referring to the page that Α. says Hillcrest Water Usage By Month Per Customer? 6 7 Q. I am. 8 Α. Thank you. 9 0. And I think that is labeled Schedule JC-1, is it not, down at the bottom? 10 11 Α. Oh, I see it at the top. Thank you. 12 0. Or at the top. I'm sorry. At the top. Now, you used the time period, according to that schedule, 13 of May 1st of 2015 through April 1st of 2016. Correct? 14 15 Α. Ma'am, I believe it reads April 1st -- or May 1st -- yes. I'm reading it upside down. Correct. 16 17 Yes, ma'am. 0. So those dates are not within the update 18 period in this case. Correct? 19 I guess that's true, ma'am. I'm using 20 Α. 21 realtime data. The update period is kind of outside of --22 I'm just trying to give real data here, ma'am. Okay. So your figure would potentially 23 0. 24 differ from both Staff's and the Office of the Public 25 Counsel because you would've used a different time period

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 for usage. Correct? 2 Ma'am, I don't know how they came up with Α. 3 their numbers. I would say that my numbers are much closer to the OPC's actual usage numbers. 4 5 0. But it's possible that we're using different timeframes? 6 7 Α. Absolutely, that's possible. 8 0. And are these numbers provided on JC-1 -are these unaudited usage numbers? 9 10 I don't know what you -- how do you audit Α. usage numbers? So I don't know -- I don't understand the 11 12 question, so I'm sorry. 13 Q. Well, has anyone gone -- are these just 14 numbers that have been provided from you from your -- I 15 think you used Strickland Engineering. Would that -- those be numbers provided to you from Strickland Engineering 16 17 about the water usage out at Hillcrest? Α. 18 Yes, ma'am. These are actual metered usage numbers. Correct. 19 **Q**. And no one has -- I guess what I mean by 20 21 unaudited, did anyone go back out there and verify that the numbers that the readers were reading are actually the 22 23 usage that customers are using? 24 Well, we check the meters every month, Α. 25 ma'am, so if there's some type of outlier figure out there

1 that gets thrown out, we go back and look at it. 2 Now, on Page 3 of your rebuttal, if you **Q**. 3 would please turn there, we're looking at Lines 4 through 4 You state that both Staff and OPC have provided a 6. 5 phased-in rate proposal; is that correct? Or, actually, I don't think you -- I don't think you state that. 6 Let me 7 rephrase my own question. 8 It is your understanding that both Staff and 9 the Office of Public Counsel are proposing a phased-in rate Correct? 10 proposal. 11 I think the OPC is providing a phased-in Α. 12 rate proposal. I look at the Staff's proposal, and they're 13 just trying to get me to do another rate case, is the way I 14 view that. 15 0. I don't know if I disagree with that. What is your understanding of what would be carried over in your 16 17 statement on Line 5? It would -- my understanding of it would be 18 Α. the return on equity, some of the AFUDC costs, some of my 19 20 -- the original one that's provided by Russo, I believe, 21 carryover cost that also include management that is not brought in for the first rate. 22 23 0. Now, is it your understanding that OPC is 24 not proposing another rate case. Correct? 25 Α. That is correct, ma'am.

1 0. If you would please turn to Page 6 of your 2 rebuttal. In Question 5 you state that you have compared 3 the proposed rates with rates of other water and sewer 4 providers. Do you see that? 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. And in your question below it says, "What 6 **Q**. 7 did you find?" Do you see that? 8 Α. Yes, ma'am. 9 0. You said you compared the proposed rates 10 with rates of other water and sewer providers. Is the City 11 of Gordonville a regulated water and sewer provider? 12 Α. No, ma'am. It's not a regulated water and 13 sewer provider. It's a supervider (sic) that's two miles 14 down the road, I think on the same road that Hillcrest is 15 located. 0. Do you know how the City of Gordonville sets 16 17 its rates? Α. I just know what the rates are 18 No, ma'am. 19 and how much money they spent on their improvements and that they're a utility of a similar size to Hillcrest. 20 21 **Q**. Do you know if their rates are paid 100 percent by the ratepayers, or are the rates subsidized by 22 the city's general fund? 23 24 Α. I do not know the answer to that. 25 **Q**. Please turn to Page 7 of your rebuttal. lf

1 you'd take a look at Lines 16 through 20, specifically 16. 2 You state that Mr. Russo's comparison does not properly 3 account for the reality that Hillcrest is a small utility. 4 Do you know what systems Mr. Russo used for comparisons 5 with Hillcrest? 6 Α. No, ma'am. I think I assumed he used all 7 the other small regulated utilities in the state of 8 Missouri, which is what I went on to go on to explain where I came up with that number. 9 10 **Q**. So you can't know if Mr. Russo's comparisons did or did not account for the reality of Hillcrest as a 11 12 small utility, can you? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. I agree. 14 **Q**. How many regulated sewer utilities service 15 over 8,000 customers? Α. I do not know the answer, ma'am. 16 That's not 17 my business. I'm focused on the small guys. 18 0. On Page 17, Line 6 of your rebuttal testimony, if you'd please turn there. Now, you state on 19 Line 6 of your rebuttal testimony that you declared a 20 21 personal bankruptcy. Correct? 22 Α. That is correct. Yes, ma'am. 23 0. Mr. Cox, you and your wife filed for relief 24 under Chapter 7 of the United States Bankruptcy Code on 25 February the 7th, 2014; isn't that correct?

1 Α. That sounds correct, ma'am. 2 **Q**. And you filed that petition in St. Louis, 3 Missouri; isn't that correct? 4 Α. Yes, ma'am. That sounds correct. 5 0. And you understood that a Chapter 7 6 bankruptcy proceeding is also known as a liquidation proceeding; isn't that right? 7 8 Α. Yes, ma'am. I believe it is. 9 0. And when you filed you sought to discharge primarily business debts. Correct? 10 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. That is correct. 12 0. And you sought to discharge over \$2.3 13 million worth of unsecured debt; isn't that correct? 14 Α. That sounds correct. I don't remember the 15 exact number, ma'am. 0. And you and your wife would've filled out 16 17 the schedules together. Correct? 18 Α. I believe that is correct. Yes, ma'am. 19 0. And you retained Danielle Subari as your attorney in the bankruptcy matter; is that correct? 20 21 Α. Yes, ma'am. That sounds correct. 22 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would like to 23 approach the witness, please. 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 25 MS. MAYFIELD: Who wants a certified copy?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 MS. MAYFIELD: You guys can both have a 2 certified copy. We're going to be working off of -- we may 3 have not have enough certified copies to go around. They're the same thing. One is just certified; the other 4 5 is not. 6 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. Thank you. 7 (Wherein, Exhibits OPC 008 and OPC 009 were 8 marked for identification.) 9 MS. MAYFIELD: I would like to tentatively mark these exhibits as OPC 008, and that would be for the 10 11 certified copy received by the United States Bankruptcy 12 Court for the Eastern District. And I would like to mark the other exhibit OPC 009. That is the PACER-filed United 13 14 States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Missouri 15 So before the Commission you have a certified petition. 16 copy from the Eastern District and then you have a copy 17 that was printed off of PACER. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 18 19 **Q**. Mr. Cox, do you recognize the document that I have handed to you that has been labeled OPC Exhibit 008 20 21 and OPC Exhibit 009? 22 Α. Ma'am, I don't recognize this specific 23 document, but I understand what it is. 24 Q. Is this your bankruptcy petition that you 25 filed in the Eastern District of Missouri?

1 Α. Ma'am, I'm not qualified to answer to that 2 question. It looks like what we did, but it's been a while 3 and it's a very detailed --4 0. If you need time, we can take a small break 5 for you to examine this to determine if this is indeed your 6 bankruptcy petition in the Eastern District of Missouri. 7 Α. Okay. I will say that's my bankruptcy --8 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of OPC Exhibit 008 and OPC Exhibit 009 into 9 10 evi dence. 11 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 12 MR. COOPER: I would object on relevance. Т 13 don't think it's relevant to the case. 14 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I think it is 15 exactly relevant. I think that the line of questioning is going to show that this particular document is going to go 16 17 to the veracity of this witness, will go to his character. 18 It will also go to the weight of his statements that he was 19 unable to procure any additional financing for Hillcrest 20 Utilities. And so it puts the actual assets of the utility 21 in direct question. I think it is directly relevant. 22 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Am I correct, this was also 23 mentioned in rebuttal? 24 MS. MAYFIELD: Yes. It was brought up in 25 his rebuttal testimony, so the witness has opened up this

1 argument. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Objection overruled. Ιt 3 will be received into evidence. 4 (Wherein, OPC Exhibit Numbers 008 and 009 5 were received into the record.) BY MS. MAYFIELD: 6 If you would turn to Page 64 of your 7 Q. 8 bankruptcy petition, please, and -- I would ask you to do 9 that by utilizing the document that has the page numbers at This is what I referred to as the PACER version 10 the top. that was accepted as 009. 11 12 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Could you repeat that page 13 number, please? 14 MS. MAYFIELD: Page 64. 15 BY MS. MAYFIELD: 0. If you'd take a look at Section 1, Income 16 from Employment or Operation of Business. Do you see that? 17 Α. Yes, ma'am. 18 19 0. On that page, for the prior four years preceding your bankruptcy, you never made, according to 20 21 this document, more than \$75,135; is that correct? Α. 22 Yes, ma'am. And that is in 2011 with Trumpet, LLC? 23 0. Yes, ma'am. 24 Α. 25 **Q**. During this time period covered by the

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 preceding four years were you the chief operating officer 2 and chief financial officer at Trumpet, LLC? 3 I was the chief operating officer. Α. 4 0. Chief operating officer. Were you ever the 5 chief financial officer for Trumpet? No, ma'am. 6 Α. 7 **Q**. If you turn to Page 10 of your schedules --8 okay. So go ahead and go back to Page 10 of this petition. 9 This schedule shows the amount of the debts that you seek to discharge. Correct? 10 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. And you and your wife did receive a 12 0. discharge of debt, didn't you? 13 14 Α. Yes, ma'am. We did. 15 0. If you go with me to Page 69 of your schedules, please -- so flip back to Page 70 -- or to Page 16 69, do you see Question 18 there? 17 Α. Yes, ma'am. 18 19 0. And that question asked for the nature, location, and names of your businesses. 20 Correct? 21 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. And if you flip to the next page, you will 22 see that your response was Trumpet and -- I don't know if 23 24 I'm pronouncing this correctly -- but Cohane, LLC? 25 Α. Yes, ma'am.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 0. Is that right? 2 Α. Can you show me where that is again, ma'am? 3 Sorry. 4 0. Sure. On the top of Page 70. 5 Α. Oh, yes, ma'am. I see it. 6 **Q**. But I believe you previously testified in 7 this Commission this morning that you had an interest in a 8 company called Dynamic Water Resources, LLC. Correct? 9 Α. Yes, ma'am. I was part of that company. 10 didn't actually own interest in that. I was part of that 11 company. 12 0. But you were one of the original formation 13 and organizers for Dynamic Water Resources? 14 Α. I was part of the company. Correct, ma'am. 15 I didn't own any actual shares in it. 0. But you were one of the organizers for the 16 17 company? 18 Α. Ma'am, I don't know the term organizer. 19 0. How many different members were there within Dynamic Water Resources, LLC? 20 21 Α. There was only one member, ma'am. 0. And that was? 22 23 Α. Mark Peterman. 24 **Q**. And then you would've been an employee for 25 Dynamic Water Resources?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. I was never an employee for them. 2 **Q**. What was your relationship with Dynamic 3 Water Resources? 4 Α. I was trying to raise money towards small 5 failing water and wastewater systems with him. Okay. 6 Q. In 2013 you were attempting to secure 7 financing for Dynamic Water Resources, LLC. Correct? 8 Α. Yes, ma'am. And according to your deposition taken on 9 0. April 20th, 2016, that was the first company that you tried 10 11 to raise money before Central States Water Resources. 12 Correct? Yes, ma'am. 13 Α. Now, this portion may go into highly 14 **Q**. 15 confidential. There is a document that I'm going to be talking about that was labeled by the company as highly 16 17 confidential, so I would ask at this time if we go into a 18 highly confidential portion of the hearing, please. 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hold on a minute. We'll go 20 in camera. 21 (The following proceedings were held In 22 camera and can be found in Volume 2, Page 81, Line 23.) 23 24 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 (Wherein, return to public session.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Back in public session. 15 BY MS. MAYELELD: 0. Now, Mr. Cox, what was your involvement with 16 17 Central States Water Resources in January of 2014? 18 Α. I believe in January '14 is when we started looking at forming the company. 19 Q. And the company formally formed at the end 20 of January 2014. Correct? 21 22 Α. I believe it was February, ma'am. 23 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Do you have copies for the 24 bench? 25 MS. MAYFIELD: I think I'm just going to see

83

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 if this -- perhaps by looking at this document if this 2 helped to refresh Mr. Cox's recollection of the formation 3 date. BY MS. MAYFIFLD: 4 5 0. By looking at this document, is your recollection refreshed as to the formation date of Central 6 7 States Water Resources, Incorporated? 8 Α. Yes, ma'am. It was the end of January. I see here on the document. 9 10 So January the 27th of 2014; is that **Q**. 11 correct? 12 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 13 **Q**. And had you done any work to solicit capital 14 contributions from investors on or around that date? 15 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. And that would've been the initial 16 17 contributions that would've come in totaling the amount of \$864,000; is that correct? 18 Those contributions did not come in 19 Α. Yes. 20 until February. 21 **Q**. You have a copy of the general ledger, I 22 believe. 23 Α. I do. 24 If you would turn to Page 3 of that general **Q**. 25 ledger, at the bottom, I understand that you previously

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 testified that this general ledger was prepared as part of 2 this rate case. At the bottom do you see that the initial 3 capital contributions came in on January the 26th of 2014? 4 Α. I do, ma'am. 0. 5 All right. 6 Α. Sorry. One month off. 7 **Q**. And as president of Central States Water 8 Resources you control and direct everything within Central States Water Resources. Correct? 9 10 Α. Yes, ma'am. 11 0. Mr. Cox, what was your involvement with 12 First Round CSWR, LLC in January of 2014? 13 Α. I didn't personally own any shares in First Round CSWR, LLC. 14 15 0. That's not the question I asked. I asked you what was your involvement with First Round CSWR, LLC? 16 17 I was the president of First Round, LLC. Α. And First Round CSWR, LLC, it was formed at 18 0. the end of January; is that correct? 19 Ma'am -- yes, ma'am. I believe that's true Α. 20 21 based on the documents you're putting in front of me. So 22 yes. Based on the document that I've placed in 23 0. 24 front of you, does this refresh your recollection as to the 25 formation date for First Round CSWR, LLC?

1 Α. Yes, ma'am. It does. 2 **Q**. And is that January the 23rd of 2014? 3 Α. Yes, ma'am. It is. 4 0. And that was 15 days before your bankruptcy. 5 Correct? 6 Α. Yes, ma'am. It is. 7 **Q**. So you would've been filling out your 8 bankruptcy schedules at the same time that you were forming 9 First Round and Central States Water Resources, Incorporated. Correct? 10 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. I shut my original company down 12 in the summer of 2013. 13 **Q**. On Page 6 -- if you would turn to Page 6 of 14 your bankruptcy schedules. 15 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. This shows that you took a credit counseling 16 17 course on December 18th of 2013; isn't that correct? 18 Α. Yes, ma'am. 19 0. So you knew you were going to be filing a bankruptcy as early as December 18th of 2013; isn't that 20 21 right? 22 Α. Yes, ma'am. Did you advise your bankruptcy counsel that 23 0. 24 you were working with First Round CSWR and with Central States? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Yes, ma'am. 2 **Q**. You didn't list either one of those 3 companies on your schedules, did you? 4 Α. No, ma'am. I didn't personally own them. 5 0. Did you alert anyone that CSWR would be paying you a six-figure salary during 2014? 6 7 Α. I don't remember, ma'am. 8 0. If you turn to Page 59 and 60 of your bankruptcy petition, please, there's a question they're 9 asking you for information about your income. 10 Correct? 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. 12 0. And if you take a look specifically at 13 Question 13 at the bottom of Page 60, it says, "Do you 14 expect an increase or decrease within the year after you 15 file this form?" And you marked no; is that correct? Α. Yes, ma'am. That's correct. 16 17 **Q**. Yet within 30 days after the filing of your bankruptcy you started making a salary of \$16,197.26 per 18 19 month; is that correct? Yes, ma'am. 20 Α. 21 **Q**. So you knew you had investors lined up to 22 make capital contributions for CSWR prior to your bankruptcy, didn't you -- well, based on the capital 23 24 contributions in January? 25 Ma'am, I did not have everything lined up at Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 that point. It was still in flux. So I was trying very 2 hard to make everything work. 3 Q. But in January of 2016 -- January 26 of 4 2014, I believe you've indicated that you have acknowledged 5 that that is when the initial capital contributions came in funding First Round CSWR. 6 Correct? 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. Our corporate documents were 8 not done yet, so we were still very much in the negotiation 9 phase. 10 **Q**. Now, Mr. Cox, when the CSWR bank account was created -- or the CSWR bank account is created at 11 12 Enterprise Bank, MM; is that correct? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. 14 **Q**. Do you know when that CSWR bank account was 15 created at Enterprise Bank, MM? No, ma'am. I don't remember the exact date. Α. 16 **Q**. 17 Would it have been sometime during January 18 of 2014? 19 Α. That sounds correct. 20 **Q**. Do you know who has signature authority on 21 that account? Α. 22 Mysel f. Did you have a debit card for the company? 23 0. 24 I believe I did. Α. 25 **Q**. Would you have gotten that at the same time

1 or about the same time you would've opened up the bank 2 account? 3 Α. Possibly. I don't remember exactly. 4 0. All right. And you do have the general 5 ledger in front of you. I would ask you to just turn to that real quickly, back to Page 3. 6 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. 8 0. Can you see there that on January 26th of 2014 at the bottom that the bank account went up by over 9 \$800,000? Is that correct? 10 11 Α. Yes, ma'am. I see that. 12 0. And did you indicate on your bankruptcy 13 schedules that you were going to be a part of these 14 companies in the future? 15 Α. No, ma'am. 0. The meeting making you the president of 16 17 Central States Water Resources was held on February the 13th of 2014; wasn't that right? 18 19 Α. I don't remember the exact date, ma'am. Would it have been February of 2014? **Q**. 20 21 Α. That sounds correct, ma'am. 0. All right. I've handed you a document 22 titled Consent of the Board of Directors of Central States 23 24 Water Resources, Incorporated. After having taken a look 25 at this document, does this refresh your recollection of

1 the time you became the president of Central States Water 2 **Resources?** 3 Α. Yes, ma'am. It does. 0. And was that date February the 13th of 2014? 4 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. 6 **Q**. Now, your first meeting of creditors for 7 your bankruptcy was held on March 4th of 2014, wasn't it? 8 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 9 0. Did you report to Mr. Radlof, the trustee in your bankruptcy, that you had become the president of 10 11 Central States Water Resources at your 341 bankruptcy 12 meeting? 13 I do not recall that. Α. 14 **Q**. Did you advise Mr. Radlof on March 4th, 2014 15 that your income was changing? My attorney was in charge of all that. Α. 16 17 **Q**. Sir, you did sign your bankruptcy petition under oath. Correct? 18 Yes, ma'am. 19 Α. **Q**. Your schedules do not contain any reference 20 21 to CSWR or Central States; isn't that correct? Α. 22 Sure. I acknowledge that, ma'am. 23 0. Both were formed and you knew as of the date 24 of filing that you would be affiliated with both of them; 25 isn't that correct?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Ma'am, I had a ton of legal counsel in this 2 whole thing, so I don't --I am asking you, you knew as of the date of 3 Q. 4 filing that you were affiliated with both of those 5 companies. Correct? 6 Α. Yes, ma'am. 7 **Q**. And you never put those on your bankruptcy schedules, did you? 8 9 Ma'am, I used counsel on that whole thing. Α. 10 **Q**. You never put -- these entities do not show 11 up anywhere on your bankruptcy petition, do they? 12 Α. No, ma'am. 13 **Q**. And these same schedules were the ones that 14 allowed you to discharge on June 6th of 2014 over \$2.3 million in debt; isn't that true? 15 Α. These petitions were responsible for 16 Yeah. That is correct. that. 17 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I have no further 18 19 questions of this witness at this time. 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: We've been going for a 21 while. Why don't we take a short break and recess until 22 el even o' cl ock. (Off the record.) 23 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Back on the record. Now, 25 we're ready for cross-examination by Staff. Mr. Cox,

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 you're still under oath. 2 WI TNESS: Yes, sir. 3 MS. PAYNE: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 4 5 0. Good morning, Mr. Cox. Now, as OPC stated 6 in its opening earlier, the company is unopposed to 7 creating new classes as part of rate design; is that 8 correct? 9 Α. That is correct. 10 **Q**. Okay. If you can pull out your rebuttal 11 testimony, at Page 4. Yes, ma'am. 12 Α. 13 **Q**. All right. At Line Number 9 you mention 14 what the current rates are for Hillcrest. Can you tell me 15 what the average bill is currently, according to your rebuttal? 16 17 Α. Yes, ma'am. The average -- well, the sewer bill is a flat bill, so the sewer bill is 14.63 per month 18 19 for single family homes, and 11.70 per month for 20 apartments. 21 Q. Okay. And can you clarify what the water 22 is? 23 Α. The water currently is \$3.58 as a service 24 charge, and \$1.84 per 1,000 gallons. The average bill -- I 25 just calculated using the average usage. I didn't actually

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 do a division of the bills that have been charged by 2 customer, so just to be clear on that. 3 Q. Can you tell me what the Okay. Thank you. 4 anticipated average bill is under the requested increase? 5 Α. Ma'am, I don't have that right in front of 6 me, but I have it somewhere else. 7 Q. Okay. That's fine. 8 Α. So I don't know what that would be. - I don't --9 10 **Q**. You don't have it with you on the stand 11 right now? 12 Α. I don't have it with me right here. 13 Correct. Sorry, ma'am. 14 **Q**. Okay. But it's safe to say that it is --15 the average anticipated bill is expected to be over \$100 for the two -- for water and sewer combined; is that 16 17 correct? Α. Yes, ma'am. Between both services, correct. 18 19 0. Thank you. How many companies does -- well, first of all, I'm sorry, let's take a step back. 20 Can you 21 explain to me the relationship between First Round, Central States Water Resources, and Central States Water Resources, 22 23 Incorporated? 24 Α. Yes, ma'am. Central States Water Resources, 25 Incorporated is the manager of First Round CSWR, LLC, which

1 is an LLC, so it needs an appointment manager. 2 **Q**. Thank you. But First Round is the Okay. 3 company that is actually doing acquisitions in this matter; 4 is that correct? 5 Α. First Round, Central States Water Resources, LLC is the operating company, so it's the company where the 6 7 economic activity happens. 8 **Q**. Fair enough. Okay. Thank you. Can you clarify for me how many companies you hope to acquire --9 10 how many utility companies you hope to acquire before all is said and done? 11 Ma'am, that's just depending on the 12 Α. 13 regulatory environment, so -- I know that there are a 14 number of small failing water and wastewater systems, both 15 regulated and unregulated, in the state of Missouri. 0. Okay. You had used a number previously of 16 17 32. Does that sound correct? Α. Yes, ma'am. 18 19 **Q**. Okay. Thank you. Now, have you established a time table for those acquisitions? 20 21 Α. No, ma'am. I've not established a final It's just dependent on how much work we can 22 time table. 23 get done inside the current company, you know, how the rate 24 cases go, et cetera. 25 Q. Thank you. Now, each time that a new Okay.

utility is acquired, the corporate costs would maintain a
 pretty stable rate; is that correct? Or do those
 fluctuate?

A. I think those -- they may fluctuate in the
future. I don't -- I don't know the answer to that. Is
that -- can you ask the question a different way? I'm
sorry.

Q. No. That's fine. It's safe to say that
9 each time that a new utility is acquired that the corporate
10 costs are spread over a wider berth; is that correct?

11 Yes, ma'am. That's even why -- the logic Α. 12 behind why I chose 14 percent as a corporate allocation 13 factor down to the individual utilities. Currently, we 14 spend more time than 14 percent. We have more costs than 15 But we believe as we expand over more 14 percent. utilities, that will be a more appropriate corporate 16 17 allocation.

18Q.Okay. That's fine. Would you say that19there's a significant learning curve in understanding the20NARUC uniform system of accounts associated with managing a21utility?

A. I would say NARUC system accounts isradically different than GAP.

24Q.Thank you.And understanding the tariffs25that are associated with a regulated utility takes a

1 certain specialized level of understanding; is that true? 2 Α. Yes, ma'am. 3 Q. Have you ever worked for a regulated utility 4 prior to the acquisition of Hillcrest? 5 Α. No, ma'am. I have not. 6 **Q**. In your direct testimony at Page 17 --7 Α. Yes, ma'am. 8 0. -- all right -- you state that the office manager and the chief financial officer for your company's 9 payroll should be considered an experienced level; is that 10 11 correct? 12 Α. Yes, ma'am. I do. 13 **Q**. All right. And how long has -- they are 14 employees of First Round; is that correct? 15 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. And how long has First Round been in 16 17 existence? Α. Since 2014. 18 19 0. Now, you state that the -- for the Okav. office manager and the chief financial officer, their work 20 21 with First Round is their only experience in working for a regulated utility; is that correct? 22 23 Α. Yes, ma'am. 24 Q. All right. Can you tell me who specifically 25 decided the salary amounts for the office manager and the

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 chief financial officer for your company? 2 Yes, ma'am. I negotiated those salaries Α. with both those employees. 3 4 0. Okay. Was there a vote by the Board of 5 Directors to approve those amounts? 6 Α. No, ma'am. As the manager, I have the full 7 authority to determine those. 8 **Q**. Okay. Thank you. Did you consult with 9 anyone before you approved those amounts, after 10 negotiations? 11 Α. Well, ma'am, I interviewed a number of 12 people and it became a salary negotiation with those 13 i ndi vi dual s. 14 **Q**. Okay. Thank you. Are you familiar with the 15 test year in this case? Α. Yes, ma'am. 16 17 **Q**. Can you tell me what the test year and the update period are for this case? 18 19 Α. I believe the test year ends in October of ' 15. 20 21 Q. Okay. Technically, the update period ends in October of 2015. Would you agree with that? 22 23 Α. Yes, ma'am. 24 Q. Can you tell me what your definition Okay. 25 of a test year is?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. My definition of a test year? 2 **Q**. Yes. 3 Α. I would define test year as a year that the 4 auditors are looking at in order to determine costs for the 5 utility. Now, Hillcrest is requesting 6 Q. Thank you. 7 certain property tax and accounting costs for this -- in 8 this request increase -- in this requested increase; is 9 that correct? Yes, ma'am. 10 Α. 11 0. Now, those amounts have not been paid yet, 12 have they? 13 Α. No, ma'am. They have not. 14 **Q**. Can you tell me, what is the earliest you 15 would expect to pay those costs? Α. I will pay the tax and audit fees in the 16 17 next two months, and I will pay the property tax by 18 September, October of this year. 19 **Q**. Okay. Are you familiar with the matching 20 principle? 21 Α. I have heard that term thrown around. Yes, 22 ma'am. If I said that the matching principle is a 23 0. 24 rate-making technique that states all elements attributed 25 to cost of service must be accounted for for the same time

1 period, would you accept that definition? 2 I don't really know that definition, ma'am, Α. 3 but I assume you're -- you know the definition. 4 0. Thank you. Now, if Staff permits the 5 company to include the property tax and accounting fees for 6 this rate increase, would the company be amenable to Staff 7 also updating the other elements of the cost of service 8 under that matching principle? 9 Α. I don't know the answer to that question, ma'am. 10 11 **Q**. Now, as part of a partial disposition Okay. 12 agreement with Staff, the company agreed to either permit Staff to have another rate review -- to have a rate review 13 14 or to -- that the company would file another rate case 15 approximately 12 months following the effective date of rates in this case; is that correct? 16 17 That was part of the joint Α. Yes, ma'am. stip. 18 **Q**. 19 Okay. Now, if property tax fees are paid later this year, and the accounting fees are paid within 20 21 two months, would those amounts be included in a test year for that next rate case or rate review? 22 23 Α. Yes, ma'am. I assume they would. 24 **Q**. All right. Now, in your Okay. Thank you. 25 rebuttal testimony at Page 8 --

1 Α. Yes, ma'am. 2 **Q**. -- you state that a phase-in rate design 3 would not permit Hillcrest to meet its financial commitments to Fresh Start; is that correct? 4 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. It is. 6 **Q**. All right. Has Hillcrest previously 7 violated any of its financial commitments under that 8 agreement with Fresh Start? 9 Α. No, ma'am. 10 **Q**. Is that due to the fact that Hillcrest has 11 already obtained an extension of the due date for payments 12 with that financing agreement? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. 14 **Q**. All right. Now, the -- okay. Fresh Start 15 is the loan -- provides the loan for Hillcrest; is that correct? 16 17 Yes, ma'am. Α. 0. Okay. And at the time that you negotiated 18 19 that agreement, who were the investors in Fresh Start? 20 Α. The original investors were Ross Kearsy and 21 Tom Manz, the primary investors. 22 0. And those investors have changed? Okay. Excuse me, ma'am. I'm sorry. You said 23 Α. 24 Fresh Start. My original investors in Central States Water 25 Resources were Tom Manz and Ross Kearsy. I didn't

1 knowledge who the Fresh Start investors were. They were 2 represented by an attorney -- I can't remember whose name 3 -- but who came to multiple staff hearings. 4 0. Okay. Thank you. Is it safe to say, 5 though, that the original investors in Fresh Start have 6 changed since the agreement was originally negotiated? 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. 8 0. Can you tell me the compensation of Okay. 9 the original -- the original members received when those 10 new investors purchased their membership units? 11 Α. What entity are you talking about, ma'am? Within Fresh Start. 12 0. 13 Α. No. I have no idea. With Central States Water Resources? 14 **Q**. 15 Α. No, ma'am. I don't have that. 0. Were there amendments made to the 16 Okay. 17 First Round operating agreement in relation to the change? 18 Α. We had a holding operating agreement with 19 the change of ownership, ma'am. 20 **Q**. Did you retain a copy of that Okay. original operating agreement? 21 22 Α. No, ma'am. I did not. 23 0. Okay. Do you know if anyone retained a copy 24 of that agreement? 25 No, ma'am. I don't know. Α.

1 Q. Okay. 2 Permission to approach? MS. PAYNE: 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. BY MS. PAYNE: 4 0. 5 Do you recognize the document that I've just handed you, Mr. Cox? 6 7 Α. Yes, ma'am. 8 0. All right. And could you flip to Section 10 -- can you tell me what this document is? 9 10 Α. Yes, ma'am. This is the amended and restated operating agreement for First Round CSWR, LLC. 11 12 0. Okay. And you recognize this? 13 Α. Yes, ma'am. I provided it to Staff. 14 **Q**. You did, as a matter of fact, as part of 15 data request response 0006. Could you flip to Section 10.2 of the agreement? It should be on Page 19. 16 17 Α. Yes, ma'am. 0. Okay. And if you look at Section B and flip 18 19 over to Page 20, Roman Numeral IV, could you read that for me? 20 21 Α. "Copies of this agreement and all amendments 22 hereto and copies of any written operating agreements no 23 longer in effect." 24 Q. And do you understand what that's in reference to? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. I do now. Yes, ma'am. 2 **Q**. And so it would be correct to state that the 3 company is supposed to maintain the books and records 4 associated with the itemized things listed under those 5 Roman Numerals; is that correct? Α. 6 Yes, ma'am. 7 Q. But you stand on the answer that you did not 8 retain a copy of the original agreement; is that correct? 9 Α. Yes, ma'am. I missed this section in this 10 agreement. 11 **Q**. Okay. 12 MS. PAYNE: The operating agreement is 13 already part of the record as the response to data request 14 0006, but would the Commission like me to admit it at this 15 time? JUDGE BUSHMANN: In what record? 16 Where in 17 the record does it appear? 18 MS. PAYNE: It appears as a response to data 19 request 6, the Staff's data request. 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Then it's in the file, but 21 it's not --22 MS. PAYNE: It's not officially in the 23 record, so --24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: So we'll mark this as Staff 25 Exhibit 13.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 MS. PAYNE: That would be correct. 2 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit 13 was marked for 3 identification.) 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Is there any objections to the introduction of Staff Exhibit 13? Hearing none, it's 5 6 received into the record. 7 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit 13 was received into the record.) 8 9 BY MS. PAYNE: 10 **Q**. All right. Can you tell me, what is your equity interest in Central States Water Resources? It's 11 12 First Round? 13 Α. First -- I have two equity interests. 14 have an equity interest in First Round CSWR, LLC, and I 15 have an equity interest in Central States Water Resources, Inc. 16 17 Q. Okay. Can you clarify what your equity interest is in First Round? 18 19 Α. 14 percent. And who holds the remaining equity in 20 **Q**. Okay. 21 First Round? 22 Α. GWSD, LLC. And we established earlier that GWSD 23 0. Okay. 24 is wholly owned by the -- Mr. Glarner and Mr. Glarner; is 25 that correct -- Robert Glarner and David Glarner?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Yes, ma'am. The final ownership behind 2 that, yes, I agree. They own GWSD, which is -- which holds the 3 Q. equity interest in First Round. 4 Correct? 5 Yes, ma'am. Α. 6 **Q**. Thank you. You had previously communicated 7 to Staff that you offered the original Fresh Start 8 investors a 33-percent equity interest to get a lower rate 9 on the financing agreement; is that correct? 10 Α. I do remember that, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. 11 0. Can you tell me what the current equity interest is as -- of GWSD? 12 13 Α. Of First Round? 14 **Q**. In First Round. Yes. 15 Α. Yes, ma'am. It's 84 percent. Okay. Thank you. Now, with your interest 16 **Q**. 17 in First Round, do you receive a 14-percent preferred 18 return? 19 Α. No, ma'am. There's been no returns to be had. 20 21 **Q**. Should the -- returns be issued in the future, you would be entitled to 14 percent of that as a 22 23 preferred return; is that correct? 24 It's a little more complicated equation than Α. 25 that, but yes, the final profits I would receive 14

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 percent. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. Now, does GWSD, as part of their 3 interest, also receive a 14-percent preferred return? 4 Α. It's more than that. They're -- it's --5 finally, they would receive 86 percent of a final return 6 cal cul ati on. 7 **Q**. Of a final return. Okay. 8 Α. Which is defined inside this LLC agreement. 0. Now, GWSD would be entitled to that return 9 prior to your receipt of any return beyond your salary; is 10 11 that correct? Yes, ma'am. 12 Α. 13 **Q**. Okay. 14 Α. Ma'am, just to clarify on that, you're 15 talking about the preferred return, not --0. The preferred return. Correct. 16 17 -- splits? Yes, ma'am. Α. That's correct. Now, when the investment owners in Fresh 18 **Q**. 19 Start changed, was there a reassessment of the risk of the financing agreement? 20 21 Α. No, ma'am. It was the same. No improvement 22 has been made. It was still -- we hadn't closed on the 23 system or begun any work. 24 **Q**. So the financing agreement has not Okay. 25 changed at all since the change in investors; is that

1 correct? 2 Α. That is correct, ma'am. 3 **Q**. Did you have any role in Thank you. approving the new investors in -- their acquisition of the 4 5 membership units in First Round when that happened? 6 Α. Yes, ma'am. That was my choice to get new 7 equity investors. Correct. 8 **Q**. And it was your individual authorization to 9 approve that? Yeah. Yes, ma'am. 10 Α. 11 0. Now, in response to -- in response to Okay. 12 one of your questions earlier from Ms. Mayfield, you stated 13 that you were seeking -- that you were seeking additional financing for Hillcrest, actively; is that true? 14 15 Α Prior to closing the loan with Fresh Start? Is that what you're asking, ma'am? 16 17 **Q**. I'm asking currently. No. Currently, I'm not trying to get anymore 18 Α. 19 financing for Hillcrest. 20 **Q**. Okay. 21 Α. I'm trying to get more financing for Central 22 States Water Resources, Inc. and First Round CSWR, LLC. So as I continue to acquire more systems, every time I go out 23 24 to capital market. So I approach banks, I approach 25 mezzanine finance groups, I approach private equity

1 investors, and institutional investors on an ongoing basis. 2 Q. Okay. 3 MS. PAYNE: Permission to approach? 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 5 WI TNESS: Ma'am, just -- you want me to look at this page. 6 Correct? 7 MS. PAYNE: Yes. 8 WI TNESS: Okay. BY MS. PAYNE: 9 10 **Q**. Do you recognize the document I just handed you, Mr. Cox? 11 12 Α. Yes, ma'am. It is the loan agreement 13 between Hillcrest Utility Operating Company, Inc. and Fresh 14 Start. 15 0. Thank you. And that is --Okay. I believe I provided it to Staff. 16 Α. What? 17 **Q**. I believe I provided this to --18 Α. 19 **Q**. Yes. This was previously provided to Staff, yes, but it's not part of the record. And I'd specifically 20 21 ask you to look at Page 21. Α. Okay. Yes, ma'am. 22 21. 23 0. Do you agree that this is a fair and 24 accurate copy of the loan agreement that is currently in effect for -- between Fresh Start and Hillcrest? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Yes, ma'am. I do. 2 Q. Thank you. And Section 6.15, could you 3 please read that for me? 4 Α. Yes, ma'am. "Except for the obligations 5 borrower should not incur or become liable for any 6 indebtedness other than customary trade payables within 60 7 days after they are incurred." 8 **Q**. Okay. Now, this agreement is between Fresh Start and Hillcrest; is that correct? 9 10 Α. Yes, ma'am. This is Hillcrest Operating 11 Company and Fresh Start. 12 0. Okay. But according to this, you're not 13 supposed to be seeking any outside financing for that 14 purpose; is that correct? 15 Α. So once I close on a system and I have to go with Fresh Start because there's no other financing 16 17 available, I'm not allowed to subordinate Fresh Start. 18 Correct. 19 **Q**. But -- so you stated you're seeking Okay. out -- you're seeking additional financing through First 20 21 Start (sic) and Central States Water Resources, Inc.; is that correct? 22 So, ma'am, yeah. Every time I go to look to 23 Α. 24 acquire a failing utility, I go out, I approach capital 25 markets, so I have an equity investors. So I go to

1 commercial banks first, and I say, "Hey, here is the" --2 and I provided loan applications -- full loan 3 applications --0. I understand. 4 5 Α. -- to Staff. I'm strictly asking if you're -- if you're 6 **Q**. 7 seeking addition -- you stated you're not seeking 8 additional financing through Hillcrest? 9 Α. Ri aht. I don't need more money in Hillcrest. Correct. 10 11 0. You're seeking additional money Right. 12 through First Round and Central States Water Resources? Yes, ma'am, after I close a project. 13 Α. 14 Correct. I'm looking at new acquisitions. 15 0. Okay. And that is permitted under this loan agreement? 16 17 Yes, ma'am. Α. This loan agreement doesn't 18 have anything to do with new acquisitions. This is 19 strictly tied to Hillcrest. **Q**. 20 Okay. 21 Α. So this loan agreement is strictly Hillcrest 22 Utility Operating Company with Fresh Start, so there's no 23 attachment to the rest of the company. 24 Q. Thank you. You've answered. 25 MS. PAYNE: Your Honor, I would like to move

1 to admit this as an exhibit. It will be Staff's Exhibit 2 0014. 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing 4 none, Staff Exhibit 14 is received in the record. 5 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit 14 was marked and 6 received into the record.) 7 WI TNESS: Ma'am, can I put this down? 8 MS. PAYNE: Yes. With that, Staff has no 9 further questions, Your Honor. 10 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Mr. Chairman? QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN HALL: 11 12 0. I have a few. Good morning. 13 Α. Good morning, sir. 14 **Q**. What is the entity that owns Hillcrest 15 Utility? Α. Hillcrest Utility Operating Company owns the 16 17 actual utility assets. Is that --18 **Q**. Okay. And Hillcrest Utility Operating 19 Company is a solely owned subsidiary of Hillcrest Holding? 20 Α. Yes, sir. 21 **Q**. And Hillcrest Holding is a wholly owned 22 subsidiary of First Round CSW? 23 Α. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Okay. So First Round CSW, how many other 25 water and sewer systems does First Round own?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. So First Round owns three sewer systems. 2 They're inside Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company. 3 And First Round owns a drinking water system in Indian 4 Hills Utility Operating Company. What is your position with First Round? 5 0. 6 Α. I am the president. 7 **Q**. And my understanding is that the company is 8 seeking a 14-percent corporate allocation in this case for 9 Hillcrest Utility; is that correct? 10 Α. Yes, sir. 11 0. Do you have -- or has anyone on your behalf 12 done calculations indicating what the corporate allocation 13 is for the other four systems? 14 Α. So in the same way we provided in the case 15 of Raccoon Creek -- because we have a -- we've made a rate raise application in that system -- we did a similar 16 17 corporate allocation to Raccoon Creek. And since we're 18 still in construction right now in Indian Hills, we've not 19 gone that far. **Q**. So does First Round CSW have any other 20 21 interests or business activities other than these five 22 systems? 23 Α. Yes, sir. We have two other utility 24 companies. So we've started: Smithview Utility Holding and Operating Company, and that's to take over a failing 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 water system north of Columbia. It's a regulated system, 2 We intervened in that. It was in a boil it cools H2O. 3 And then we have Elm Hills Utility Holding and order. 4 Operating Company and that's to take over a -- we have a 5 contract and receivership system which is Missouri 6 Utilities, and then an unregulated system which is State 7 Park Village. And so we're moving towards an asset 8 acquisition and financing case with those two entities. 9 0. The -- why did you not list those two Okay. -- and I'm not -- why did you not name those two systems 10 11 when you were including all of the other systems owned by 12 First Round? 13 Α. Because we don't own those systems yet. 14 They have contracts on them and we're going to file an 15 asset transfer application with the Commission. 0. So you don't have a corporate 16 Okay. 17 allocation calculation where you would be able to identify 18 each system with a percentage and all the percentages 19 adding up to 100 percent? 20 Α. That is correct. We're not looking to have 21 100-percent allocation yet because we have more 22 acquisitions coming down the pipeline. 23 0. The construction loan and security agreement 24 between Hillcrest Utility Operating Company and Fresh Start 25 Venture, that was admitted into evidence?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes. 2 CHAIRMAN HALL: What's the --3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff Exhibit --MS. PAYNE: 4 14. 5 BY CHAIRMAN HALL: So this is the agreement that allowed 6 **Q**. 7 Hillcrest Utility to get \$1 million towards the 1.2 million 8 capital investment after the purchase of the system; is 9 that correct? 10 Α. That is correct. 11 0. And do you know where in this document it 12 sets forth the rate of return or the interest rate? 13 Α. I don't know exactly the page, sir. I could 14 find it. You know what, sir? It's actually on the first 15 page -- or the -- if you look at the bottom, definitions, it has applicable rate. 16 17 **Q**. Okay. I believe your testimony was that you went to a variety of potential sources for this capital, 18 and this was the best deal available? 19 Yes, sir. I have met with 52 individual 20 Α. 21 investors or institutional investors and numerous 22 commercial banks on top of that. And so this 14 percent was the best deal 23 0. 24 available after that -- after those efforts? 25 Yes, sir. That is correct. Α.

1 0. Is there a penalty for an early satisfaction 2 of the debt? 3 Α. Yes, sir. There is. 4 0. Where is that in this document? 5 Α. I don't know where it is, but I can find it here if you'd like me to --6 7 **Q**. Sure. 8 Α. Well, sir, I might have to really read it in detail. I can't -- it's not -- do you want me to take a 9 second here? I have no problem doing that. 10 11 0. Perhaps your counsel could help. 12 MR. COOPER: I can try, although this wasn't 13 my document, so --BY CHAIRMAN HALL: 14 15 0. Well, I'm looking at Page 11 --Α. There you go. That's -- I think, sir, 16 17 that's it. 18 And "borrower may, in its discretion, prepay **Q**. 19 the loan in full at any time after the date hereof by paying the applicable prepayment amount." So what is the 20 21 applicable prepayment amount? I believe the prepayment amount is the 22 Α. 23 amount of outstanding interest that's due on the loan --24 over the course of the loan. 25 Mr. Cox, would -- just to MR. COOPER:

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 direct your attention, Exhibit A-2 is the make-whole amount 2 schedul e. WI TNESS: 3 Yes. 4 MR. COOPER: Is that going to be applicable? 5 WITNESS: I believe that's correct. There's 6 no page number on there to refer to. 7 BY CHAIRMAN HALL: 8 **Q**. So, essentially, under those terms, 9 prepayment is out of the question? 10 Α. Staff asked me this question. My idea to 11 prepay would be -- is future days I acquire traditional 12 financing and I get a large enough aggregate basis, that 13 would take out this loan in terms of being lower rates 14 across a much larger base. 15 0. But if you're -- why would it ever be in your best interest to prepay the loan if you're going to 16 17 have to pay all of the outstanding, unpaid interest? Α. Because at a future date I could roll up a 18 19 number of utilities and do a true security offering. So imagine like a \$25 million debt offering that covers all my 20 21 utilities, and so it would lower rates across all the 22 customers. I still don't understand why it would lower 23 0. 24 -- it would make any sense to prepay here, but --25 Would you like me to --Α.

Q. Sure.

A. -- go into that a little bit?

3

1

2

Q. Okay.

4 Α. So, you know, debt security markets, you 5 can't rate a bond or sell a bond that's below, you know, 25 6 million for sure. I think it's really \$50 million. You 7 know, you can't do a true debt offering. So the idea is as 8 I aggregate more systems, we prove that the regulatory 9 environment is stable for investing small failing water and 10 wastewater systems. We get to a big enough size, we get 11 different financing than this, so different terms, as we 12 get bigger. Then we take all of that debt and wrap it 13 together and then go do a debt offering that's a much lower 14 rate, and then apply those costs to all the operating 15 utilities.

16Q.So your business plan would involve at some17point in time getting a lower cost of debt than you have18right now?

A. Every time I get -- acquire a new utility I
look for a lower debt rate. So I apply to commercial
banks. I go to private equity groups, institutional
investors every time. So Indian Hills, every acquisition I
make, I go out to market.

24Q.Do you receive -- do you receive income for25anything unrelated to water or sewer?

1 Α. I do a little bit of consulting on the 2 outside, sir, that's unrelated to this company at all. 3 **Q**. What kind of consulting? 4 Α. I -- a small private/public sewer district 5 in Jefferson County. Jefferson County -- Selma Village Sewer District, I do some work for them. 6 7 Q. Can you give a ballpark percentage of the 8 amount of time you spend doing that consulting? 9 Α. At most, 20 hours a year. 10 **Q**. So the remainder of your time is Okay. 11 performing duties related to First Round CSW and Hillcrest 12 Utility? 13 That is absolutely correct, sir. I gave Α. 14 timesheets to that effect, as well, since 2014. 15 0 Who are the current investors in Fresh Start Venture? 16 17 They're Robert Glarner and David Glarner, Α. sir, through a number of operating utilities -- or 18 19 operating companies. Sorry. And do they have other investments in --20 **Q**. 21 related to water and sewer companies in Missouri, if you 22 know? I don't know, sir, but I don't believe so. 23 Α. 24 Q. Are they located outside Missouri? Okay. 25 They're -- they live in Missouri. I don't Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

Г

1	know if they do investments outside Missouri.
2	Q. Were you at the local public hearing was
3	there one or two in this case? Were you at the public
4	hearing in this case?
5	A. Two. Yes, sir. I was at both the
6	acquisition hearing and the rate hearing. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Any takeaway from what you heard from
8	customers?
9	A. I mean, sir, I understand. This is a very
10	difficult predicament. I mean, this is not I don't do
11	this lightly. This is a big deal for the customers, and l
12	completely recognize that fact. And that came through in
13	the local public hearing in the rate hearing. I mean,
14	there was definitely people knew that this was going to
15	be a big impact to their families and I understood that.
16	I would say in the acquisition hearing, the
17	tone was exactly opposite. You know, people couldn't sell
18	their house because the sewer was so bad that lenders
19	weren't allowing them to sell their house. People were
20	afraid to drink the drinking water because there was we
21	all suspected it was bird species that was actually in the
22	drinking water. So, you know, during the acquisition
23	hearing, people were "Yes" and "Amen." Were very glad that
24	I'm here. And, of course, the raise is big, so that
25	affects families. So yeah, it was a meeting that a lot of

1 emotion came through. 2 **Q**. And your long-term business plan is to 3 acquire as many troubled water and sewer companies in Missouri as possible? 4 5 Α. Yes, sir, as many as I can do. 6 **Q**. Are you -- and I don't want you to give me 7 any details, but are you currently in discussions with 8 owners of some of those troubled water and sewer systems in Missouri? 9 10 Α. Yes, sir. Like I mentioned, I had -- I've 11 got contracts on two regulated utilities right now. 12 have another contract with another receivership system, so 13 PCB, which is located in -- the operations are located in 14 Franklin County. And then I'm in conversations with a 15 number of other failing utilities across the state. 0. I have no further questions then. 16 17 Α. Yes, sir. QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY: 18 19 **Q**. You having fun yet? Anyway, I just have a Most of my questions were answered. On your direct 20 few. 21 testimony -- that was already answered. On your -- I'm a little confused on the property taxes, because you said on 22 23 your direct testimony at Page 19 that the -- working with 24 Cape Girardeau County, your estimated property taxes would 25 be approximately \$18,723 for 2016, yet I saw that you're

1	only asking for 2,972. Can you explain that?
2	A. Yes, sir. So we originally approached the
3	assessor of Cape Girardeau County. They told us that they
4	wanted the total plant investment in the ground, and so
5	that's what we submitted to them. After more
6	conversations, they ascertained that, hey, you know, we
7	only need the equipment in the ground so not the
8	concrete basins, not the earth work, not the tower, not the
9	building, just the mechanical equipment for personal
10	property taxes.
11	Q. They don't take into account the buildings?
12	A. No, sir. Well, that's included in real
13	property, not personal property. So that's the difference
14	there.
15	Q. Okay. All right. And on your rebuttal
16	testimony now, on Page 5, you stated that of your
17	rebuttal testimony, that during the acquisition agreement
18	that you put before this Commission that you had estimated
19	that the total rates would be over \$148 combined. Correct?
20	A. Yes, sir. I gave an estimate to the
21	Commission and to the Staff as part of my acquisition.
22	Q. And so this of no surprise. When we granted
23	you the right to buy this or your company the right to
24	acquire this company, we knew that that's what the
25	stated rates you thought would have to be?

1 Α. Yes, sir. I was open book about everything, 2 both my loan terms, percent it would be, and the large amount of increase I believe to be associated with these 3 4 improvements. Correct. 0. 5 And you came in just a little under budget 6 from what your expectations were? 7 Α. Yes, sir. The construction came in a little 8 under budget. 9 0. How did you come up with those numbers? Was 10 that through what DNR added up, or how did you come up with those numbers? 11 12 Α. No. I estimated the construction costs so I 13 knew what the problems were in the system. And so went 14 through and did estimates. I did a ton of bid work with 15 contractors and worked with my engineering firm to develop 16 those. 17 On Page 9 of your rebuttal you Q. Okay. discuss the default of first year operations, and I thought 18 19 in your question that you said if you default that -- who takes over the company? 20 21 Α. I'm just turning to it, sir. 22 0. That's all right. You just said that -- you were talking about the cause of Hillcrest defaulting. 23 But 24 then someone asked you a question, and I thought you said 25 if you default under your contract, what takes place?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. Yes, sir. So I have a loan between 2 Hillcrest Utility Operating Company and Fresh Start. And 3 if we default on a loan payment, then Fresh Start will take 4 over -- will perfect their lien against the property. 5 0. What do you mean they'll take over? 6 Α. Just that. I mean --7 Q. You mean they'll come ask us if we'll let them take over? 8 9 Α. I believe so. I think that kind of, from their perspective, looks like, hey, this doesn't work from 10 11 a business endeavor, so we need to perfect this thing and 12 then go sell it to another utility or something like that. 13 I'm assuming there, sir. 14 **Q**. And then I just -- on Page 12 of your 15 rebuttal, it -- you're talking about the -- on Schedule JC you -- have you and the company talked -- under payroll, it 16 17 says payroll, staff's proposal and your proposal, the net 18 amount is almost identical. They gave you about 6,000 19 extra and they take away 5,000 from the other guy and 1,000 from the other guy. But they're real close, total money. 20 21 Have you talked with Staff at all about going forward and how they want you to keep track of the hours, or is it --22 have you guys discussed that? 23 24 Α. Yes, sir. So we've continued -- we've 25 started submitting all of our hours. We're keeping

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

timesheets -- all the employees. And so the Staff and OPC 1 2 have both been provided all those timesheets from November 3 on. 4 0. On a moving forward basis, did they give you 5 the indication that in your next rate case which they propose doing it that in -- in 12 months that they'd use 6 7 those as the basis for salaries? 8 Α. So I'm not going to speak for Staff, but I 9 would say that --10 Is that your understanding? **Q**. 11 Α. My understanding is they know that it's a 12 net benefit to the customer. I'm asking for less than my 13 actual time or my actual customers would be of the holding 14 company. So I'm saying, hey, I'm asking for less money 15 than what is totally required because I know I'm acquiring more systems. 16 17 **Q**. You know, it's quite humbling to have your laundry played out, isn't it? 18 19 Α. Yes, sir. It is. **Q**. How did -- you started Trumpet in, what, 20 21 2005? 22 Α. Yes, sir. And how did it perform during those first 23 0. 24 couple years? 25 The first couple years it did very well. Α.

1	And then
2	Q. Can you tell us what salary you made or what
3	compensation you were receiving during, say, the second
4	year, six, seven?
5	A. I believe I was making \$150,000 base salary,
6	and then there was, you know, profit sharing, K-1 revenue
7	beyond that.
8	Q. Would you be surprised to know that in the
9	United States during the years 2009 to 2013, that five-year
10	period, that exceeded the number of personally filing
11	bankruptcies in the previous 15 years?
12	A. No, sir. I would not be surprised at all.
13	Q. And you're talking to someone who lost a
14	huge amount of money. I was in real estate development,
15	and my assets and I have several personal friends that
16	during that time period lost everything. And so I feel for
17	you. It's a tough thing to go through.
18	A. Thank you, sir.
19	JUDGE BUSHMANN: We need to break for agenda
20	meeting at lunch, so we'll be in recess until one o'clock.
21	(Off the record.)
22	JUDGE BUSHMANN: ALL right. We're back on
23	the record. Where we left off was after Commissioner
24	questions. So this would be time for recross based on
25	Commissioner questions. OPC, any questions?

1 MS. MAYFIFLD: Yes. 2 RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 3 **Q**. Chairman Hall asked you about the 4 refinancing of the loan agreement under the security 5 agreement between Hillcrest Operating Company and Fresh 6 Start Venture, LLC. Would the prepayments or make-whole 7 provision in that agreement apply if someone offered to 8 purchase Hillcrest from CSWR? 9 Α. So the loan is secured against the assets, so no matter what that loan goes with the assets, 10 11 regardless of who owns it. 12 0. But do you know if under this agreement that 13 make-whole provision would apply if a sale occurred? 14 Α. I don't know the answer to that question. 15 MS. MAYFIELD: No further questions, Your Honor. 16 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff? MS. PAYNE: Just a few. 18 RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 19 **Q**. Chairman Hall mentioned that -- asked you 20 21 about what other utilities First Round is presently seeking to acquire. Correct? 22 23 Α. Yes, ma'am. 24 And you stated several utilities. You said **Q**. 25 there's also some that you didn't name that you have -- or

1 that you are -- have offers out there and that. When does 2 First Round hope to have these properties acquired? 3 I hope to have acquisition cases for both Α. 4 the Elm Hills and Smithview that I mentioned probably in 5 June, July this year in front of the Commission, and then 6 the other ones following that. 7 **Q**. Okay. And do you have a number of how many 8 property -- how many utilities you hope to acquire within 9 the next, say, five years? You know, ma'am, I don't have an exact 10 Α. 11 number that's attached to that. Okay. And then, also, in reference to the 12 0. 13 loan agreement that was admitted earlier, we were looking 14 at that Exhibit A-2 --15 Α. Yes, ma'am. **Q**. -- and I just wanted to verify with you that 16 17 -- where it says Payment 1, is that the total amount of the loan right now? Or --18 19 Α. No, ma'am. That's the penalty. That's the interest -- the outstanding interest on the loan, ma'am. 20 21 **Q**. That's the outstanding interest. So that would be the principal and the outstanding interest? 22 I believe so. I'd have to look at the two 23 Α. 24 schedules to get it, but I believe that's correct. 25 Q. Thank you very much. Okay.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 MS. PAYNE: No further questions. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Hillcrest? 3 MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 4 Mr. Cox, you were asked some questions by 5 0. 6 Ms. Mayfield about your current leasing arrangement. Coul d 7 you tell us how that lease was established? 8 Α. Yes, sir. I got a commercial real estate 9 agent named Rocky Stinger involved, looked at a bunch of different properties, trying to find the best option, and 10 went to my current investors and asked if I could get a 11 12 cheaper option with them. 13 **Q**. And was the option cheaper? 14 Α. Yes, sir. 15 0 And in terms of the rent that's paid, what percentage of that have you proposed should be allocated to 16 17 Hillcrest? 18 Α. 14 percent. 19 **Q**. There were questions about Mr. Chalfant's Why is it appropriate for Mr. Chalfant to be known 20 title. 21 as the chief financial officer? Well, besides the fact that that's his 22 Α. 23 history -- he's got a track record with that -- so when we 24 became a regulated utility, obviously, we had to do 25 accounting according to NARUC. So we immediately went out

1 to try and find -- I'll give you an example of what 2 Mr. Chalfant does so you can see why I think he's a CFO. 3 Went out to try to find electronic copies of NARUC 4 accounting and, you know, called the officers in the 5 northeast and they said, "You know, we don't have any 6 electronic copies." So Mr. Chalfant immediately began to 7 develop an electronic file and a whole program to transfer, 8 kind of, you know, seamlessly between NARUC and GAP. So 9 it's -- we think we may be one of the first utilities in this state for sure, possibly a greater amount of areas, 10 11 that has a -- has an electronic transfer between GAP and 12 NARUC accounting. We're not doing any journal entries now 13 that we have the thing fully implemented. 14 Beyond that, Jack set up a depreciation 15 program to, on an ongoing basis, translate NARUC depreciation -- which is a way different animal than GAP 16 17 depreciation -- and monitor that in a real-time basis. 18 And, you know, dealing with these depreciation software 19 companies, they were not able to find another utility 20 company in the country that had done something like that. 21 So that's an example of why Jack fits the CFO position. It's the kind of innovative transfer stuff he's been 22 23 working on since his hire.

24Q.You were asked questions about your billing25contract.Did you -- and I think you mentioned that you

1 bid out that activity before you entered into your contract 2 that you have today? 3 Α. That is correct. We bid it out to a number 4 of companies. We -- and we handed those bids to the Staff. 5 They have those in their possession. And, you know, in fact, we went out for bids. A lot of companies just gave 6 7 us a no bid. It was too small for them. And the other 8 companies, we felt like it was a -- it was too -- it wasn't 9 cost-effective, and we took the lowest bid. 10 **Q**. Could you turn in your rebuttal testimony to 11 Page 7? 12 Α. Give me a second here. It's going to take 13 I have it. me -- okay. 14 **Q**. On Lines 16 to 17, you were asked some 15 questions about that sentence that says Mr. Russo's comparison does not properly account for the reality that 16 17 Hillcrest is a small utility. Do you see that? Yes, I do. 18 Α. 19 0. What do you mean by that? Α. What I mean there is that Hillcrest 20 Yeah. 21 has an artificially low rate because they were not able to provide safe and reliable service to their customers. 22 So 23 as a small utility, that's not a good comparison. 24 **Q**. So it's the idea that while a utility -- a 25 small failing utility's rate may be low, that may be

1 unrealistically low? 2 Α. That is correct, because it's not able to 3 provide safe and adequate service. 0. You were -- there was some reference made to 4 5 a binding memo of understanding that you had entered into, and a reference to NewCo. Do you remember that? 6 7 Α. Yes, sir. 8 0. Did NewCo exist at the time that binding 9 memo of understanding was executed? 10 Α. No, sir. It did not exist yet. 11 0. It was discussed that First Round was 12 created in 2014, but I thought at one point there were some 13 questions about Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves and maybe an implication that they had been employees since 2014. 14 When 15 did Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves become employees? Α. Mr. Chalfant was hired in February of '15, 16 and Ms. Eves was hired in March of '15. 17 0. You had guestions about the First Round 18 CSWR, LLC amended operating agreement. 19 And I -- there was a reference to a preferred return. Do you have a preferred 20 21 return? Α. I do not have a preferred return. 22 No. 23 0. You made a statement during questions from 24 the bench, I believe from Chairman Hall, that it would be 25 your hope to acquire as many small water and sewer

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 companies as possible. Is there any parameter to that 2 desire? 3 Α. Yes. Absolutely. I've looked at a number 4 of small utilities. The situation -- the amount of 5 improvements required versus the amount of customers there 6 are just make it not feasible. So there's a practical 7 limit to what's even possible, just because of the state of 8 disrepair in a lot of these small systems. 9 **Q**. So there are systems that you would and, in fact, have passed on? 10 11 Yes. I've passed on a number of systems. Α. 12 get called quite a bit, actually, on small utilities, and 13 they're just some that are just too small or have too many 14 issues that's just kind of beyond our ability to do. 15 MR. COOPER: Your Honor, I've got some documents I'm going to pass out at this point. 16 17 WI TNESS: Thank you. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Do we need to go into in 18 19 camera? 20 MR. COOPER: I don't think we're going to, 21 Your Honor. I'll explain that. If we could, I'd like to 22 mark this document as Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3 for i denti fi cati on. 23 24 (Wherein, Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3 HC was 25 marked for identification.)

1	MR. COOPER: And I think we would describe
2	it as Josiah Cox timesheets. And you're correct, while
3	it's identified as highly confidential, the only thing we
4	would view as confidential would be the names of the I
5	don't want to say targets, but the entities under
6	consideration that's listed on there. And so my questions
7	won't get into that information.
8	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Very good.
9	BY MR. COOPER:
10	Q. Mr. Cox, do you remember Chairman Hall had
11	asked you questions about the time you spent on Hillcrest
12	acti vi ti es?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. Before you is what has been marked as
15	Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3 for identification. Do you
16	recognize that document?
17	A. I do.
18	Q. What is it?
19	A. This is my timesheets.
20	Q. For what time period? And I want you to
21	look at the first page and the last page in asking that
22	answering that.
23	A. The first page is February 24th of 2014.
24	The last page looks here is October 31st of 2015.
25	Q. And across the top there are some

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

categories. What are those categories meant to represent,
 generally?

3 Α. They're meant to represent -- so admin is 4 ongoing operations of utilities. Research is both research 5 into possible engineering technology solutions and looking 6 for finance -- you know, future finance partners. 7 Engineering is actually working on the engineering of the 8 existing systems or future systems. Due diligence is 9 examining the state of systems. Due diligence may also 10 involve a little finance work, working with banks trying to 11 find traditional financing. Contractor procurement, that 12 is going out and finding the operations and maintenance 13 contractors, consumer contractors and then the actual 14 construction contractors that are going to work on all 15 these systems. That's also time bidding, negotiating, that kind of work. 16

17 PSC is direct time meeting with Public 18 Service Commission on systems that we own, systems we're in 19 cases with. DNR is working with the Missouri Department of 20 Natural Resources on the systems we own -- or systems we're 21 working on. Construction is actual construction management 22 when we're, you know, in the field or directly dealing with contractors. HC is Hillcrest. RC is Raccoon Creek, and 23 24 then on down the list.

25

Q. Okay. And so when the question is -- well,

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 let me back up. And then the numbers that are located in 2 the graphs or the tables below, what do they represent? 3 Α. Those are the numbers on that day of hours I 4 worked on each one of those categories. 5 0. And so if the question is what time you 6 spent working on Hillcrest, I assume the HC column would 7 pretty clearly fit? 8 Α. That is correct. 0. Are there other columns where the work 9 involved would be for the benefit of Hillcrest as well? 10 11 Α. Absolutely. Construction would be all Hillcrest and Raccoon Creek from the -- from, you know, 12 13 here all the way until recently with Indian Hills. The 14 last couple years, the construction has all been associated 15 with Hillcrest and Raccoon Creek. DNR, especially in the first year of operations, was almost all Hillcrest and 16 17 Raccoon Creek -- primarily Hillcrest because they had so 18 many DNR issues. 19 The PSC, obviously, with Hillcrest and Raccoon Creek being my first acquisitions, almost all those 20 21 meetings revolved around those two systems, so almost all that time. Contractor procurement, I was required, you 22 23 know, to find contractors, both O&M and customer service 24 contractors, before I could close, so that -- all that 25 work, especially early on, was Hillcrest and Raccoon Creek.

1 Engineering, because those are the two 2 utilities we bought at first, almost -- I mean, all that 3 time was pretty much spent on Hillcrest and Raccoon Creek. 4 Research, most of that time was spent on Raccoon Creek and 5 Hillcrest looking for traditional financing. Well, at that 6 point, we were looking at technologies, that kind of good 7 stuff. And admin is the ongoing operations, and that time 8 is almost all to -- I think it's all to regulated 9 utilities. That's cutting checks, all that kind of good stuff, towards those actual utilities. 10 11 MR. COOPER: Your Honor, at this time I would offer Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3. 12 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing 14 none it's received into the record. 15 (Wherein, Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3 was received into the record.) 16 17 MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have. 18 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Mr. Cox, that completes your testimony, sir. You may step down now. 20 21 We're ready for Staff's witnesses. MS. PAYNE: At this time Staff calls witness 22 23 Kim Bolin to the stand. 24 (Witness sworn.) 25 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may be seated.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 KIMBERLY BOLIN testified as follows: 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 3 Q. Would you please state and spell your name 4 for the court reporter. Α. 5 Kimberly Bolin, and the last name is B-0-L-I-N. 6 And could you please state your position 7 Q. with the Commission? 8 9 I'm a regulatory utility auditor 5 with the Α. Missouri Public Service Commission. 10 11 0. Thank you. And did you prepare or cause to 12 be prepared direct testimony in this matter? 13 Α. Yes, I did. 14 **Q**. Do you have any changes to make to that 15 testimony? Α. No, I do not. 16 17 **Q**. Have any updates occurred since that 18 testimony? 19 Α. Yes. We had some updates in the property tax issue, in which we increased our property tax expense. 20 21 **Q**. And did that cause any changes to Staff's proposed revenue requirement? 22 23 Α. Yes, it did. It increased it. 24 Q. And does Staff keep track of updates such as that? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Yes, we do. We have a track change document 2 where we track all of our changes from our EMS run -- our 3 accounting schedules. 0. 4 All right. MS. PAYNE: 5 Can I approach the witness? 6 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 7 BY MS. PAYNE: 8 **Q**. Ms. Bolin, do you recognize the document I 9 just handed you? 10 Α. Yes. It's our track change document for 11 water -- one is for water and one is for sewer. 12 0. Thank you. And you agree that that is a 13 fair and accurate copy of the track changes that you referred to that Staff creates? 14 15 Α. Yes, it is. 0. 16 Okay. 17 MS. PAYNE: I would like to move to this 18 offer this into testimony at this time. It's up to the 19 judge whether you'd like to offer them separately or as one exhi bi t. 20 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You said they're separate 22 documents? 23 MS. PAYNE: They are. One references the 24 water utility in this matter and one references the sewer. 25 JUDGE BUSHMANN: And I take it that the

1 differentiation is at the top left-hand corner where it has 2 the water file number, that's the water document? 3 MS. PAYNE: lt is. And the other one is --4 refers to SR 20160065 is the sewer case that was 5 consol i dated. 6 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Well, we're going to have 7 to mark them first. 8 MS. PAYNE: Absolutely. 9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: So the water document is going to be marked as Staff Exhibit 15. 10 11 MS. PAYNE: Yes. And the sewer would Staff Exhibit 16. 12 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes. 14 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit Numbers 15 and 16 15 were marked for identification.) BY MS. PAYNE: 16 17 **Q**. All right. And in light of these updates, if I asked you the same questions contained in your 18 19 testimony today, would your answers be the same? Α. Yes, they would. 20 21 **Q**. And the testimony that you provided is true and accurate, to the best of your knowledge? 22 23 Α. Yes, it is. 24 MS. PAYNE: All right. I tender this witness for cross. 25

1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. First of all, were 2 you wanting to offer Ms. Bolin's direct testimony, Staff 3 Exhibit 1? 4 MS. PAYNE: Yes, I was. JUDGE BUSHMANN: When you were asking her 5 6 those questions, is that the document you were referring 7 to? 8 MS. PAYNE: I was referencing Staff Exhibit 1. Yes. 9 10 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Are there any objections to Staff Exhibit 1? Hearing none, that is received into the 11 12 record. 13 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit Number 1 was marked 14 and received into the record.) 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Am I correct that you're also offering Staff Exhibit 15 and 16? 16 MS. PAYNE: I am offering those, also. 17 18 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Are there any objections to 19 those two exhibits? Hearing none, Staff Exhibit 15 and Staff Exhibit 16 are both received into the record. 20 21 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit Numbers 15 and 16 22 were received into the record.) JUDGE BUSHMANN: All right. First cross 23 24 would be by Public Counsel. 25 MS. MAYFIELD: No questions for this

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 witness, Your Honor. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hillcrest? 3 MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Kenney, any 5 questions? COMMISSIONER KENNEY: 6 No, sir. 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I have one question. 8 WI TNESS: Yes. QUESTIONS BY JUDGE BUSHMANN: 9 In your direct testimony, you were 10 **Q**. 11 sponsoring a partial disposition agreement? That's correct. 12 Α. 13 And in your opinion, is the partial **Q**. 14 disposition agreement a fair and reasonable resolution of 15 the issues other than the disputed issues that we've been discussing in this case? 16 17 Α. Yes, it is. JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's all I have. 18 Any recross based on that question? Public Counsel? 19 MS. MAYFIELD: 20 No, Your Honor. 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff, redirect? No, none, Your Honor. 22 MS. PAYNE: Thank 23 you. 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Ms. Bolin, that completes 25 your testimony.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 MS. PAYNE: Staff would call witness Jarrod 2 Robertson to the stand. 3 (Witness sworn.) JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may sit down. 4 5 JARROD ROBERTSON testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 6 7 Q. Can you please state and spell your name for 8 the court reporter. 9 Α. Jarrod Robertson. First name J-A-R-R-O-D: last name R-O-B-E-R-T-S-O-N. 10 11 0. And can you please state your position? 12 Α. Utility analyst -- utility policy analyst 1. 13 **Q**. Thank you. And did you prepare or cause to 14 be prepared direct and rebuttal testimony for this 15 proceeding? Α. Yes. 16 17 **Q**. And do you have any changes to make to that testimony at this time? 18 19 Α. No. And if I asked you the same questions 20 **Q**. contained in that testimony, would your answers be the 21 22 same? 23 Α. Yes. 24 **Q**. And is that testimony true and accurate to 25 the best of your knowledge?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Yes. 2 MS. PAYNE: I tender this witness for cross. 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Do you want to offer 4 those --5 MS. PAYNE: And I would like to offer his 6 testimony. 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff Exhibit 2 --8 MS. PAYNE: And Staff --9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: -- Robertson direct and 10 Staff Exhibit 3, Robertson rebuttal have been offered. Are 11 there any objections? Hearing none, they're received into the record. 12 13 (Wherein, Staff Exhibit Numbers 2 and 3 were 14 marked and received into the record.) 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: And the first cross-examination will be by Public Counsel. 16 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 0. Good afternoon, Mr. Robertson. If you would 18 19 please look at your direct testimony, please. If you would please turn to Page 6. 20 21 Α. Okay. 22 0. On Line 11 you state that the general 23 purpose of rate design is to set rates that are both fair 24 and just for the customer. Could you please explain your 25 understanding of the statement "fair and just"?

1	A. Fair and just would be related to rates that
2	are appropriate due to the system requirements as well as
3	excuse me. I may have to rephrase that. I'm sorry.
4	Fair and just would basically equate to
5	rates that are appropriate for the system that is in place
6	as well as the rates that pertain to the bills for said
7	customers in order to obtain said service.
8	Q. If you go on down to Line 13 on Page 6 it
9	says a Commission-approved revenue requirement. Could you
10	please explain your understanding of this concept, a
11	Commission-approved revenue requirement?
12	A. A Commission-approved revenue requirement
13	would basically be the revenue requirement that is approved
14	through the rate case by the Commission following the
15	hearing.
16	Q. Staying on the same page, going down to Line
17	16
18	A. Yes.
19	Q we're talking about the Staff's rate
20	design alternative and design rates. Did you provide the
21	Commission with a schedule that shows what dollars will go
22	to the customer charge versus what dollars will go to the
23	volumetric rate in your rate design?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. And is that shown on Schedule JRR-D2 and

1	JRR-D3?
2	A. I need to look those up, if you don't mind.
3	Q. Sure.
4	A. Could you repeat the two numbers, please?
5	Q. Yes. JRR-D2 and JRR-D3.
6	A. Okay. And repeat the question, please.
7	Q. I asked if you provided the Commission with
8	a schedule showing what dollars go towards the customer
9	charge versus what will go to the volumetric rate?
10	A. Okay. I did make an error in my statement
11	to you before. I did include that on the work papers
12	submitted but not on the schedules during my direct
13	testimony.
14	Q. I guess since it is contained in your work
15	paper and it's not been admitted into evidence, then what
16	information does the Commission have before it as to what
17	part of your rate design will go to the customer charge
18	versus what part of your rate design goes to the volume
19	metric rate?
20	A. Are you asking this as it pertains to direct
21	testimony?
22	Q. Or do you have this information contained in
23	your rebuttal?
24	A. It is in the rebuttal. Yes.
25	Q. Would you turn or I guess since you've

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 located it, what page -- or what schedule are you looking 2 Is this where the bill comparison -at? 3 Not a submitted schedule, no. That is still Α. 4 just in the work papers. You're correct. 5 0. Looking at Line 16, it says "Collect the appropriate levels of revenue from each customer class." 6 What is this? 7 8 Α. Are we back to direct? I'm sorry. 0. Yeah, we're back to direct, Page 6. I 9 10 apol ogi ze. 11 It's all right. And, again, restate the Α. question and --12 13 Q. Yeah. If you -- if I could turn your 14 attention to Line 16 --15 Α. Okay. **Q**. -- it says, "Collect the appropriate level 16 17 of revenues from each customer class." And I asked -- I said, what is the appropriate level of revenue from each 18 19 customer class? What is this? The appropriate levels of revenue from each 20 Α. 21 customer class that would be set forth during the rate case 22 and designation of classes. So how do you know -- how do you do that in 23 0. 24 this case in particular, then? How do I -- I'm sorry? 25 Α.

1 0. For purposes of rate design, based on what 2 your answer was, then, how do you do that in this case? 3 Α. How do I calculate the appropriate levels of revenue for each customer class? 4 0. Yes. That's correct. 5 6 Α. I do not know. 7 **Q**. If we could turn to Page 7 of your direct 8 testimony, please. 9 Α. Yes. 10 **Q**. And I'm taking a look at Lines 21, 22, and 11 23. 12 Α. Okay. 13 Q. I see starting at Line 21 it says -- and I 14 believe this -- we're talking about an alternative to the 15 traditional manner of rate design. So is this Staff's proposed phased-in rates? Is this what you're discussing 16 17 here? Α. This would actually be on Lines 21 through 18 19 It looks like the traditional manner of rate 23 of Page 7. desi gn. 20 21 Q. Okay. So this is just that there were no phased-in rates; this is what it would be absent phased-in 22 23 rates? 24 Α. Correct. 25 Q. And on Line 22 it says -- well, it starts on

1 21 and goes to 22 and it says, "An increase of \$144,778 in 2 revenue requirement." Could you please -- did this --3 where did this figure come from? 4 Α. This number was calculated from the 5 information provided by auditing department's cost of service study. And once I obtained that information and 6 7 incorporated it into the income statement that I used for 8 rate design, this number mirrored the revenue requirement 9 for -- from the auditing department's cost of service study, as well. 10 11 0. And that number would've -- and that number 12 matches the schedule JRR-D8 that you have filed with your 13 direct? I have to find it. 14 Α. 15 0 Yes. Α. It does. 16 17 **Q**. But my understanding is the disposition agreement amount that Staff and the company has arrived at 18 19 shows a revenue requirement of \$144,630. Where did that number come from? 20 21 Α. I am not aware of that number. 0. So you did not have any involvement in the 22 revenue requirement number in Staff and the company's 23 24 disposition agreement? 25 Α. Please ask that again.

1 0. Sure. I asked about the amount of the 2 revenue requirement that's in the partial disposition 3 agreement between the Staff and company. And that 4 disposition agreement amount is reflected at \$144,630. And 5 I asked where that figure came from. 6 Α. Are you referring to my income statement for 7 the rate design that's in the partial disposition? 0. 8 Yes. 9 Α. That was -- I actually did use an incorrect 10 version of the cost of service study, and that has since 11 been corrected. So that's why the number based in your 12 0. 13 direct and the disposition agreement differ? 14 Α. My number from the direct to the partial 15 di sposi ti on? 0. 16 Yes. 17 Α. Yes. 18 0. Was that based on -- or a reduction in the 19 allocation percentage, or do you know why that number 20 changed? 21 Α. I do not recall why the number changed. 22 0. Are you aware, did the auditors in this case 23 or any member of Staff do a cost of service study for this 24 case? 25 Α. Yes.

1 0. They did? And who -- were you a part of 2 that cost of service? 3 Α. That would've been performed by the auditing 4 department. 5 0. Continuing on Page 7 of your direct, if we 6 go down to Line 23, we're talking about an average monthly 7 water bill, and you indicate that it is based on 5,300 8 gallons of usage. Where did this number come from? 9 On discussions within the water and sewer Α. 10 department with my peers, it was an agreed upon 11 representation for a residential customer on a standard 12 system in the state. 13 So it was a discussion had within Staff. **Q**. 14 Did that actually come from any information provided by the 15 company to Staff? Α. Not that I know of. 16 No. 17 Staying with your direct, if you would **Q**. 18 please turn to Page 8. We're looking at Line Number 14. 19 Α. All right. We're talking about -- that question refers 20 **Q**. 21 to Staff's alternative phase-in proposal. Would you please 22 describe your understanding of what this phase-in proposal 23 is for Staff? 24 Α. My understanding is that the non-cash flow 25 items were removed from the income statement. Do I --

1 let's see here. Those three items being uncollected 2 accounts, depreciation expense and return on rate base. 3 They would then be carried over to the partial disposition. 4 We had the stipulation or agreed upon that the company 5 could return for a rate case in 12 months. At that point 6 those costs would be added along with the carrying costs 7 associated with --8 0. Okay. Just so that I understand, on Line 18, you do refer to the non-cash flow items. 9 I think you 10 said that there were three items that can constitute the 11 non-cash flow items. Could you just please clarify what those non-cash flow items are? 12 13 Α. Uncollectible accounts, depreciation 14 expense, and return on rate base. 15 0. Thank you. And it said "will not be carried over." And you used carried over in quotes. What do you 16 17 mean by carried over on Line 18? I actually said "not calculated in this rate 18 Α. but be carried over." Carried over would be that those 19 items would then be added to the new rate case when it came 20 21 in. 0. So when would the phase-in rates that Staff 22 is proposing take effect? 23 24 Α. In regards to things of that type of 25 implementation, I would have to defer to Staff witness Paul

1 Harri son. 2 Q. So is Staff witness Paul Harrison the best, 3 I guess, witness for Staff to describe the phase-in of 4 rates? 5 Α. I'm not sure how to answer that question. Is it your understanding that the Staff's 6 **Q**. 7 phase-in of rates requires the company to come in and file 8 a rate case in 12 months? I am not sure about the term "required." 9 Α. **Q**. Is it your understanding that after 12 10 months that these carried over costs you just described 11 12 would be captured in a future rate case? 13 Α. Yes. And that these carried costs would not be 14 **Q**. 15 reflected in rates unless the company came in and filed for a rate case? 16 17 Α. Yes. If you would please turn to Page 9 of your 18 **Q**. direct testimony. I'm looking at Lines 21 and 22. 19 20 Α. All right. 21 **Q**. It says starting on Line 21, "However, there are three items for which Staff is waiting for 22 justification of the proposed changes" -- and it goes on to 23 the next page -- "from the company." What are the three 24 25 items that are referred to in that sentence?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. It had to do with the schedule of rates 2 within the tariff. Do you need to know those items? 3 **Q**. I would like to know, yes, what three items that is. 4 I would need to -- I don't have a tariff 5 Α. with me. My apologies. 6 7 Q. Has Staff received the justification for 8 these proposed changes to the tariff? 9 Α. We've received some justifications which we agreed on some of the items, but we did not come to a 10 11 conclusion on a few of the items. Correct. 12 0. Has that tariff of those justifications been 13 filed in this case? 14 Α. In the partial disposition, yes. 15 0 So the -- those three items could be found in the tariff that was attached to the partial disposition 16 17 agreement? Α. I am not sure. 18 19 0. I would ask you to take a look at your rebuttal testimony filed in this case, please. 20 21 Α. Okay. 0. Taking a look at Page 2. 22 23 Α. All right. 24 Under the first bullet point that starts on Q. 25 Line 4 it says, "Staff adjusted the previous allocation of

property tax by correctly linking the proper allocation formula." And if I note that term "linking the proper allocation formula" also shows up at the second bullet point, also shows up down at the third bullet point, the fourth bullet point, and the fifth bullet point. Do you see that?

7

A. Yes.

8

9

Q. What is the proper allocation formula?
A. What I meant by that were the fact that I

did not properly input the formula into one of the cells to
calculate the proper multiplication formula in order to
multiply the commodity -- or, excuse me -- the customer
charge versus a particular factor I had chosen to obtain
the usage charge and commodity charge. So it was a
mathematical error.

16Q.And where would this allocation formula be17located?

A. The allocation formula would be -- it would
be located within the cell. It's simply just a
mathematical --

21 Q. So is that in one of the cells in your work 22 paper, then, filed in this case or --

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. -- filed --

A. You could see it that way.

154

1 0. And turning to Page 4 of your rebuttal 2 testimony. 3 Α. All right. 4 0. The question that starts on Line 16. l t 5 says that Staff does not oppose the proposal made by OPC to create a commercial class for both water and sewer. 6 Now, 7 do you also agree with OPC's weighting of the commercial 8 class at a 1.5 factor? 9 Α. I do not oppose. 10 **Q**. And your proposal would create a new 11 commercial class and a residential class and an apartment 12 class; is that correct? 13 Α. That would be correct. 14 MS. MAYFIELD: No further questions for this 15 witness, Your Honor. 16 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross by Hillcrest? 17 MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 18 19 **Q**. Mr. Robertson, do you work for Mr. Bush in the water and sewer department? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 0. A few weeks ago, Mr. Bush testified at 23 length in a Missouri American Water Company hearing. Did 24 you listen to his testimony? 25 No, I did not. Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 0. Okay. You haven't read it or anything? 2 Α. No, I have not. 3 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this question: Do you 4 have an opinion on what entities currently the water and 5 sewer department is aware of that are interested in buying and addressing failing water and sewer systems in Missouri? 6 7 Α. I do not. 8 0. Your phase-in, or what's been called a phase-in, in your testimony, it's not really a Staff 9 proposal, is it? Is it merely an alternative that you've 10 11 presented to the Commission? 12 Α. That is correct. 13 **Q**. And I think you were talking to Ms. Mayfield 14 about this, but essentially you would create a regulatory 15 asset during the time period that the first rate was in effect; is that correct? 16 17 Could you rephrase that? I'm sorry. Α. 18 0. Well, you talked about the non-cash items 19 that wouldn't be included in your first rate in your What happens to that -- to those items during 20 phase-in. 21 the -- or during the time that first rate is in effect? Α. Beyond what I've stated, I would have to 22 23 defer that to Staff witness Paul Harrison. 24 **Q**. So you don't have an opinion about Okay. 25 the accounting that would take place in regard to those?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Beyond how it affected rate design, no. 2 Q. Okay. 3 MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I 4 have, Your Honor. 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I have a question. QUESTIONS BY JUDGE BUSHMANN: 6 7 **Q**. Back on your rebuttal, on Page 4, you were 8 talking with Ms. Mayfield about a statement on Lines 16 and 9 17 about creating a commercial class -- OPC's proposal to 10 do that, and you said you didn't oppose it. Did you ever 11 calculate what the appropriate customer charge or volume 12 metric rate would be on a commercial class? Does that 13 appear anywhere in your testimony? 14 Α. I did not submit anything, but, yes, I have 15 run those numbers. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Recross, Public Counsel? 16 17 No questions, Your Honor. MS. MAYFIELD: JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hillcrest? 18 19 MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor. 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Staff? 21 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 22 Mr. Robertson, Ms. Mayfield referred to the 0. 23 work papers that were filed in conjunction with your 24 testimony regarding the volumetric and the customer charge. 25 Could you please tell me what dollars actually do go to the

1 volumetric and customer charge within those work papers? 2 What stage -- disposition, rebuttal? Α. 3 **Q**. It was in reference to your -- I believe it 4 was your direct. 5 Α. And then could you rephrase the question, 6 pl ease? Could you --7 Q. 8 Α. Or restate it. Excuse me. 9 0. No. Absolutely. Could you please tell me -- she was inquiring to you if you calculated what dollar 10 11 amounts would go to the volumetric and what dollar amounts 12 would go to the customer charge. Can you tell me what's 13 contained in your work papers regarding those? 14 Α. I would have to use -- I have not submitted 15 anything that shows that. I have no schedules. I do have my work papers with me, but they're not in evidence. 16 17 **Q**. That's fine. Okay. We'll leave it be. 18 Now, Ms. Mayfield also was asking about your rate design 19 proposal. She asked you how you determined the revenue for 20 each customer class. Can you tell me what your process is 21 for rate design once you've received the revenue requirement from the auditing department? 22 23 Α. Restate the question, please. 24 **Q**. When you sit down to determine rate design, 25 you receive the revenue requirement from the auditing

158

1 department; is that correct? 2 Α. Correct. 3 **Q**. And then do you use that -- do you apply 4 that into your rate design formula to determine the proper 5 amount that would go to each customer class? Α. Yes. 6 7 **Q**. Thank you. Now, we were discussing with 8 Ms. Bolin a exhibit filed as Staff Exhibit 15. 9 MS. PAYNE: May I approach the witness? JUDGE BUSHMANN: 10 You may. 11 BY MS. PAYNE: 12 0. Do you recognize that document? 13 Α. I am unfamiliar with this document. 14 **Q**. Would you believe me if I said that it's a 15 document that's created by our auditing department to recognize adjustments throughout the course of the -- of 16 17 the rate increase process? Α. Yes. 18 19 0. And can you look down -- the second-to-the-last entry on there is February 8th of 2016. 20 21 Α. All right. 0. And if you look over under the heading for 22 23 Ending Revenue Requirement Balance EMS, is that the same 24 \$144,630 that Ms. Mayfield asked you about? 25 The -- so you're looking at the last --Α.

1 February 8th, '16? 2 **Q**. Yes. The second from the bottom. 3 Α. It would appear to be the same number. 4 0. And is it possible that that's the number 5 that you used when you were calculating in your direct testimony? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 0. And do you see the entry below that --Yes. 9 Α. 10 **Q**. -- for April 1st? And where it says 11 adjustment description, can you please read why it says 12 that that was adjusted? To update property tax paid as of December 13 Α. 31st, 2015. 14 15 0. Thank you. And, finally, Ms. Mayfield asked you about Page 2 of your rebuttal testimony. I'll give you 16 17 time to flip to that. Α. All right. 18 19 0. And can you please explain -- you referenced a math error that occurred that resulted in those changes. 20 21 Can you please explain what that error was? Α. When calculating -- let me find the 22 23 schedul e. 24 **Q**. That's fine. Take your time. 25 And if you could restate your question, it Α.

160

1 would be great.

•	
2	Q. Absolutely. If you could just explain what
3	that math error was and what the corrections were for me.
4	A. Basically what needed to happen was once you
5	want to divide your amount with any column that had to do
6	with your items that you want to break down between your
7	customer and commodity charge, you use a factor. Once
8	you've used that factor, you can multiply that by one cell
9	in order to equate what the sum would be for the other
10	cell, those cells being customer, commodity.
11	I had just not aligned them correctly with
12	the proper multiplication versus the factor, so it was
13	putting it in the wrong cell, I do believe, from memory. I
14	would have to go back and look at the direct testimony to
15	see what actually changed, but I don't have that broken
16	down. I have it in the narrative.
17	Q. No, that's fine. So you might say it was a
18	formatting error that resulted in a mathematical error?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay.
21	MS. PAYNE: No further questions, Your
22	Honor. Thank you.
23	JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may step down,
24	Mr. Robertson.
25	MS. PAYNE: Staff would call its witness

161

1 Shana Griffin to the stand. 2 (Witness sworn.) 3 SHANA GRIFFIN testified as follows: 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 5 0. Can you please state and spell your name for the court reporter. 6 7 Α. My name is Shana Griffin, G-R-I-F-F-I-N. 8 0. And your position? 9 Α. I'm a utility regulatory auditor 3 with the Commission staff. 10 11 0. And did you prepare or cause to be prepared 12 testimony in this matter, including direct testimony, both HC and NP, and rebuttal testimony, both HC and NP? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. And do you have any changes to make to that testimony at this time? 16 17 Α. I do to my rebuttal testimony. And what are those changes? 18 0. 19 Α. On the cover page it says "auditing department" and it should say "financial analysis unit." 20 21 And on Page 1, Line 3, it says Shana Atkinson, which was my 22 maiden name, and it should be Griffin. And with those changes, do you admit that --23 0. 24 if I asked you the same questions today, the answers would 25 be the same?

2 **Q**. And that testimony is true and accurate to 3 the best of your knowledge, including those changes? Α. 4 Yes. MS. PAYNE: I tender this witness -- or I 5 would like to offer at this time both the direct HC and NP 6 7 testimony of Shana Griffin Labeled as Staff's Exhibit 4 and 8 5; as well as the rebuttal testimony HC and NP labeled 9 Staff Exhibits 6 and 7. 10 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing 11 none, those exhibits are received into the record. (Wherein, Staff Exhibit Numbers 4, 5, 6, and 12 13 7 were marked and received into the record.) 14 MS. PAYNE: At this time, I would tender 15 this witness for cross. JUDGE BUSHMANN: The first cross will be 16 17 Public Counsel. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: Ms. Griffin, if you could please turn to 19 0. Page 3 of your rebuttal testimony. And I'm looking at 20 21 Lines -- I'm going to be looking at Lines 7 through 10. There it says -- you used the term "extreme amount of 22 leverage." Do you see that on Line 8? 23 24 Α. Yes. 25 **Q**. What is an extreme amount of leverage?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 Α. So as -- so our methodology, as a guide, we 2 use S&P's rating methodology to guide us as far as 3 estimating the risk of a small water and sewer company. 4 And we use debt to capital to estimate the financial risk. 5 And the -- when you get to 60 percent -- greater than 60 6 percent, highly leveraged their financial risk profile. So 7 as you get higher and higher in leverage, the risk 8 increases, therefore the return increases as you get higher 9 and higher.

10Q.Continuing on down into Lines 9 and 10, it11says, "Extreme amount of leverage will have so much12financial risk that the equity investors' required return13will be exponentially higher than what would be expected14under a more prudent capital structure." So is it Staff's15opinion that the capital structure for Hillcrest is16imprudent?

A. Staff views Hillcrest's actual capital
structure to be 100 percent equity; however, we recommended
a 75-percent debt capital structure because it was
presented to us in the certificate and financing case that
if they could get third-party commercial bank financing
they would use a highly leveraged capital structure.

Q. Turning to Page 4 of your rebuttal
testimony, please. I'm looking at Lines 12 and 13. Do you
see there it says, "Due to the complexity of the investment

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 structure -- for investment in Hillcrest" -- we'll stop 2 Complexity of the investment structure, is the way there. 3 Hillcrest is set up and the way that money flows, is that a 4 complex structure in your opinion? Α. 5 Yes. 6 **Q**. Is it overly complex? 7 Α. It is very hard to understand what has 8 happened originally with the investment structure that was 9 presented to Staff in the certificate and financing case up 10 to now. 11 Q. And is that because as you state in Line 13 12 that there is a lack of transparency and access to 13 information? 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. Going down to Line 16 it says, "Staff does not trust that the 14 percent rate resulted from good faith 16 17 negotiations." What do you mean by that? 18 Α. So the investment structure of Hillcrest now 19 is that the equity -- debt and equity investors are the 20 same people -- the Glarners. And originally when Mr. Cox 21 negotiated Fresh Start down with the original Fresh Start investors from 15 to 14 percent, Fresh Start was offered a 22 23 33-percent ownership in Fresh Start. So it went down by 1 24 Now, the Glarners that own Fresh Start have 87 percent. 25 percent ownership in First Round, and that 14-percent rate

1 never went down.

2 Q. So what you had expected in your experience 3 that rate to have gone down given the amount of equity 4 position the Glarners hold?

A. Based off of risk return concept, yes, that
percentage should' ve gone down.

Q. Continuing on, on Page 4, it says,
"Traditionally, most traditional debt rates are determined
by applying the margin to sum index." And then it says,
"Based on the credit worthiness of the borrower." What do
you mean by the credit worthiness of the borrower?

A. So a bank would usually look at the credit worthiness of the borrower, being a company, a person. And then usually that rate that they set, you would know if it's the bank's commercial rate or if they applied a margin to some set index, say the prime rate that you can easily and verifiably look up.

Q. So you said that it could be impacted by the
credit worthiness of a person. So could a person who had
filed for a personal bankruptcy -- could their credit
worthiness impact the rate they received if they went to
borrow?

23

Α.

For them personally, yes.

24 Q. Could it potentially affect the business's
25 rate as well?

Γ

1	A. I don't know for sure.
2	Q. If you'd turn to Page 5 of your rebuttal
3	testimony, Line 14 through 17. You talk about Hillcrest's
4	default, or I guess potentially if Hillcrest were to
5	default. Do you see that starting on Line 14?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. You make the statement that, "If Hillcrest
8	were to default on the 14-percent financing agreement, then
9	the investors that own the debt and 87-percent equity
10	interest in Hillcrest through First Round would simply
11	become a wholly owned investors due to the most likely
12	scenario that Mr. Cox's equity interest would be deemed
13	worthless." In this scenario, why would Mr. Cox's equity
14	be deemed worthless if Hillcrest were to default?
15	A. Because the Glarners would virtually own all
16	of the assets because they own Fresh Start, and they own 87
17	percent of First Round.
18	Q. Turning to Page 7 of your rebuttal, I'm
19	looking at Lines 14 through 18. Staff was aware that
20	Hillcrest had to make significant increases in its
21	investment; is that correct?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And as stated here, Staff took that matter
24	very seriously. Correct?
25	A. Yes.

167

1	Q. And you state at Line 17 that, "Considering
2	the significance of Staff's concerns, Staff was certainly
3	surprised when Mr. Cox failed to reach out to Staff in a
4	timely manner to specifically discuss the significant
5	change, even if after the fact." How did you find out that
6	there was a change? How did this come to Staff's
7	attenti on?
8	A. Mr. Cox sent Staff and OPC an e-mail and
9	letter attached stating the change.
10	Q. And was that after certain prompting or
11	questi oni ng?
12	A. No.
13	Q. You state that Mr. Cox failed to reach out
14	in a timely manner. How long was the time between that
15	e-mail was sent out and the time the change occurred? Do
16	you know?
17	A. So from Staff's understanding, the final
18	executed loan document between Hillcrest and Fresh Start
19	was in March of 2015. Sorry. Excuse me. Let me look for
20	a minute. And Staff received the e-mail on September 9th,
21	2015.
22	Q. So that was after the fact, then?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Turning to Page 11 of your rebuttal. I'm
25	looking at Lines 8, 9, and 10. It reads that, "Josiah Cox

168

1 invests and manages the capital with potential upside if he 2 is successful in generating significant returns." Do you 3 see that? 4 Α. Yes. 5 0. Does this create a potential conflict of interest for Mr. Cox, in your opinion? 6 7 Α. What do you mean by conflict of interest? 8 0. Sure. Would Mr. Cox maybe be motivated for personal reasons versus what's in the best interests of the 9 utility since he could have a potential upside if he is 10 11 successful in generating significant returns? 12 Α. I guess there could be. 13 **Q**. And then turning to Page 14 of your 14 rebuttal, looking at the question that starts at Line 10 15 with the answer that completes itself at Line 16, it states that, "For Staff's ROR recommendation, Staff compared 16 17 Hillcrest to other ROR recommendations made by Staff for small water and sewer companies in the state of Missouri." 18 19 And I believe your response was that you did look at other small water and sewer companies in the state for the 20 21 purposes of calculating ROR; is that correct? Am I reading that correct? 22 I was just comparising (sic) the fact 23 Α. No. 24 that this is the highest rate of return recommendation that Staff has made for small water and sewer utilities in the 25

1 state. It had no bearing on our recommendation. 2 Q. But this comparison did take into 3 consideration all the small water and sewer companies, 4 including companies in receivership, that filed for a rate 5 increase from September 2010 to present. Correct? Α. Yes. 6 7 **Q**. So you used those small water and sewer 8 systems as a yardstick? 9 Α. We were just comparing. It had no bearing on our recommendation. 10 11 Is it typical for I guess your division to 0. 12 compare -- I guess make comparisons amongst other small water and sewer utilities in the state? 13 14 Α. Can you repeat that? 15 0. Sure. I guess, is it a typical method for Staff to utilize comparing small water and sewer utilities 16 17 across the state for various reasons, like in this case for the ROR recommendation? 18 19 Α. The comparison had no bearing on our rate of return recommendation; however, we usually don't go through 20 21 all of our recommendations to see what we recommended. 0. I believe this is going to be my last 22 23 question. Page 15 of your rebuttal. 24 Α. Okay. At the top of the page, it's Lines 1 through 25 **Q**.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662 In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 3. It starts that, "Although owners are not necessarily 2 legally required to provide personal guarantees, many do so in order to secure reasonably priced financing for the 3 benefit of their customers." Is that an accurate 4 5 statement? Α. 6 Yes. 7 **Q**. So some owners do provide personal 8 quarantees in order to secure financing? 9 Α. Yes. 10 **Q**. And an owner that had a personal bankruptcy may not be able to provide a personal guarantee in order to 11 12 secure reasonably priced financing; is that correct? 13 Α. It's possible. 14 **Q**. Thank you. 15 MS. PAYNE: No further questions from this witness, Your Honor. 16 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross by Hillcrest? MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 19 20 Starting with that question, I think you **Q**. 21 acknowledge it in the text of your testimony, anyway, owners are not required to provide personal guarantees. 22 23 Correct? 24 Α. Correct. And in some small water and sewer 25 Q.

1 situations, the individual owner even will get the 2 financing. It's not truly company financing in that 3 situation at all, is it? Α. 4 Correct. Yeah. They will put up their 5 personal assets. 6 **Q**. If you were advising one of these owners, 7 would you advise them to obtain -- or to provide a personal 8 quarantee on a small water and sewer system? 9 I would not -- I would not advise them in Α. any matter as far as that goes. That's their own decision. 10 11 0. How about, does it get worse if you're 12 talking about a utility that's already in violation of 13 environmental rules and statutes and has environmental 14 liability from day one? 15 MS. PAYNE: Objection, Your Honor. I'm going to say that that question calls for a legal 16 17 conclusion with this -- this witness is not qualified to 18 answer. 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Why is it a legal conclusion? 20 21 MS. PAYNE: He's asking her about the 22 violations of rules and statutes, and as far as I'm aware that has not been brought up for this witness to be able to 23 24 opine on. 25 MR. COOPER: I'm providing her a

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 hypothetical. She doesn't have to make any determination 2 about the existence of violations of rules or statutes. 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I'll overrule it and the 4 witness can answer to the extent that you feel comfortable. WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? 5 BY MR. COOPER: 6 7 Q. Do you think a person -- let's try it a 8 different way here. But do you think an owner would be 9 even less likely to provide a personal guarantee if the 10 subject utility was already in violation of statutes and 11 rules concerning environmental problems, already had environmental liability? 12 13 MS. PAYNE: Now, I'm going to object based 14 on speculation. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Overrul ed. WITNESS: I don't know. 16 17 BY MR. COOPER: 0. So your expertise doesn't extend to whether 18 19 that would be a good idea for an individual owner to do that? 20 21 Α. It's up to the individual to decide those 22 things. 23 0. So, really, your testimony in regard to 24 personal guarantees is just that it's possible, right, not that it's a good idea, not that it's likely in any 25

1 particular situation, but just that it's possible? 2 Α. Correct. 3 **Q**. And I think you also told me that in some of 4 the small utility situations that you're familiar with that 5 the debt even if not utility debt, correct, that it's actually personal, individual debt sometimes? 6 7 Α. Sometimes. 8 0. Is that a good idea for the customer? What is a good idea? 9 Α. 10 **Q**. Well, would you agree with me that if debt 11 is held by the individual owner that, then, the stability 12 of the utility itself is actually subject to the individual 13 owner's personal financial situation and decisions that he 14 or she may make in their personal side that could affect the utility? 15 Α. Can you repeat that? 16 17 **Q**. Well, let's go at it this way. Let's say that the utility -- and it's in the business of providing 18 19 service and that it needs financing to replace a pump Okay? And the utility is not able itself 20 that's gone out. 21 to go borrow the money to get -- to replace that pump, so the individual owner goes to the bank and borrows the money 22 and provides, I assume, a security interest in that 23 24 utility's pump, arguably. Doesn't that put the owner's 25 personal financial situation -- doesn't that make that

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 owner's personal financial situation important now to the 2 utility itself? 3 Α. We would probably look at that in a finance 4 case because any owner, before they have -- get to secure 5 those assets would have to come to us and ask for 6 permission. 7 **Q**. Do you -- in all the small water/sewer debt 8 that you're aware of, do all those folks come to you for 9 permission before they obtain that debt? 10 I mean, I quess it's possible that a small Α. 11 water and sewer company did not come to the Commission, but I don't know. 12 13 **Q**. Okay. But you don't have any personal knowledge of -- one way or the other? 14 15 Α No 0. There was a reference to some testimony you 16 17 had about an extreme amount of leverage. You have seen 18 multiple situations where there is an extreme amount of 19 leverage with utilities in the State of Missouri, haven't you? 20 21 Α. With small water and sewer utilities, yes. 0. There were some questions you got about 22 23 notification of the ownership change. Would you agree with 24 me that there was no requirement to provide you with that 25 notification?

1 Α. Correct. 2 **Q**. And no permission from the Commission needed 3 as well. Correct? 4 Α. I don't believe so. 5 0. Were you here during my opening statement? I did not hear all of your opening 6 Α. 7 statement. 8 0. You truly missed out. One of the things I did during the opening statement was read a provision from 9 10 the -- or a paragraph from the Staff recommendation in 11 WO-2014-0340, which was the acquisition case for Brandco -or for Hillcrest to acquire Brandco. And, now, you were 12 13 involved in that case, weren't you? 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. And participated in the Staff recommendation? 16 17 Α. Yes. 0. And in one of the provisions from the 18 Okay. 19 Staff recommendation that I wanted to bring out was the one that said -- and I'm going to read it for you here --20 21 "Staff is quite familiar with Brandco, having spent a 22 considerable amount of time assisting the utility with its operations issues and shortcomings, customer billing and 23 24 financial reporting. Although the owner of Brandco has 25 been running the utility for a number of years, he no

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

176

1 longer has adequate ability to accomplish operations tasks, 2 and also has limited financial resources. Staff takes the 3 position that without question the owner of Brandco needs 4 to be able to exit the responsibilities associated with 5 owning and operating a utility company." 6 Now, keeping that in mind, was the prior 7 owner obtaining his own financing and option for correcting 8 the problems that existed in these systems? 9 Α. I don't know. 10 **Q**. Now, do I understand correctly that using your hypothetical capital structure you recommend a debt 11 cost range of, what, 8.88 percent to 10.13 percent? 12 13 Α. Correct. 14 **Q**. And, similarly, in using your hypothetical 15 capital structure, you recommend a return on equity range of 12.88 percent to 14.13 percent. Correct? 16 17 Α. Correct. And that's truly a range -- that's a 18 0. Okay. 19 range that you think would be appropriate that the 20 Commission could pick an amount within that range, and it 21 would be consistent with your research and your work? Α. The 8.88 and 12.88 were calculated together. 22 23 The 10.13 and 14.13 were calculated together. But yes. 24 Q. Now, in a large company rate case, does 25 Staff generally come up with a hypothetical debt number, or In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 does it normally use the actual cost to debt? 2 I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? Α. 3 Q. In a large company rate case -- for example, 4 I think you're going to testify in a couple of weeks in the Empire rate case. 5 Correct? Α. 6 Correct. 7 **Q**. Will you use a hypothetical cost of debt or 8 will you use the actual cost of debt? 9 Α. Well, in that case we actually disallow for certain things in the cost of debt, but usually, yes, we 10 11 use the actual embedded cost of debt. 12 0. And one of the things you allege is that 13 Hillcrest debt is not true debt capital. Correct? That's a quote from your testimony? 14 15 Α. Correct. 0. But -- and this is close to a question that 16 17 Ms. Mayfield asked -- you haven't alleged that Hillcrest debt is imprudent, have you? 18 19 Α. The 14-percent rate is not consistent with the rate that would be attained from a third-party pass of 20 21 debt investor, but I have not stated that it's imprudent. All right. And, in fact, it would be 22 **Q**. difficult to say that it's imprudent given that the 23 24 Commission approved the company's entry into that agreement 25 in the acquisition case. Correct?

1 Α. No. We approved that they could encumber 2 We did not agree to certain terms. the assets. We 3 specifically said --0. 4 But these are -- let me try this. These are Missouri utilities. 5 Correct? Α. Correct. 6 7 **Q**. So do Missouri utilities have to come to you 8 to -- not only for the permission to encumber their assets 9 but also to enter into evidence of indebtedness? We specifically stated conditions in that 10 Α. case that no terms were for rate-making purposes. 11 12 0. True. But in terms of the execution of the 13 documents, entry into the agreements, that was approved. 14 Correct? 15 Α. To encumber the assets, yes. 0. Now, you would be very familiar with both 16 17 the Hope and Bluefield cases. Correct? 18 Α. Correct. 19 0. And would you agree with me that in the Hope case one of the objectives of this process is to set a 20 21 sufficient return to attract capital? Α. Correct. 22 And I think you state in your rebuttal 23 0. 24 testimony that if Hillcrest were treated as having 25 100-percent equity, you would suggest a rate of return of

1 8.18 percent; is that correct? 2 Α. Correct. And going back to that Empire case, you're 3 **Q**. 4 currently recommending a 9.75 return on equity in the 5 Empire case. Correct? Α. 6 Correct. 7 **Q**. And -- now, that's a little different 8 capital structure because it's equity of, what, 48.9 9 percent? Is that about right? 10 Α. Subject to check. 11 0. I think I got it out of your testimony, 12 SO --13 Α. Okay. 14 **Q**. Maybe you're going to correct it on the 15 stand. Α. Yeah. 16 17 Do you think -- given that situation in the **Q**. 18 world, do you think 8.18 percent return on equity would 19 really be sufficient to attract capital to Hillcrest, a company that has environmental liability, has limited cash 20 21 flow, limited assets? 22 Α. They're two different cases. But, presumably, an investor is looking at 23 0. 24 different places that they could put their money. Correct? 25 Α. Correct.

1 0. So they would weigh one against the other, 2 even though they're separate cases. Correct? 3 Α. I don't think an investor of a public 4 utility is looking at a smaller water and sewer system. 5 0. Because it would be too risky? Α. 6 No. 7 **Q**. Why then? 8 MS. PAYNE: Objection to this entire line of 9 questioning, calls for speculation. 10 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Overrul ed. 11 WITNESS: Can you repeat that? 12 BY MR. COOPER: 13 **Q**. Yeah. I think you told me that an investor 14 that would invest in a publicly traded utility would not 15 consider investing in a small water and sewer company. l'm just curious why. 16 17 Α. Hillcrest is not publicly traded, so --0. So it's riskier than our publicly traded 18 19 Is that what you're saying? companies. 20 Α. I don't know. 21 MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I 22 have. Your Honor. 23 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No questions. 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Staff? 25 MS. PAYNE: Thank you, Your Honor.

1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 2 **Q**. Ms. Griffin, Ms. Mayfield asked you about 3 the capital structure behind Hillcrest, and you stated that Staff actually views it as 100 percent equity. Can you 4 5 tell me why that would be significant? 6 Α. 100-percent equity capital structure is less 7 risky and the debt and equity investors are the same, so 8 therefore they have less risk. 0. Now, you said you don't normally 9 Thank you. compare a utility to other utilities within the state in 10 11 answer to one of Ms. Mayfield's questions. Is there a 12 reason in this case that you decided to compare the recommended rate of return to Staff's other 13 14 recommendations? 15 Α. Well, we just wanted to show how fair and reasonable our recommendation is. 16 17 Now, when you were asked by **Q**. Okay. Mr. Cooper about a small water or sewer utility owner 18 19 obtaining personal financing, you mentioned something about getting Commission authorization. 20 Should a utility owner 21 get Commission authorization if they seek personal financing in relation to their utility? 22 If they're going to be putting the assets up 23 Α. 24 collateral, yes. 25 **Q**. Mr. Cooper also asked you whether you

usually create a hypothetical structure. What reason did
 you have for creating a hypothetical structure in this
 case?

A. Staff views the capital structure as
100-percent equity, but since Hillcrest represented to us
that they plan on having a highly leveraged capital
structure if they could get commercial bank financing,
that's why we made that recommendation.

Q. All right. Now, Mr. Cooper also mentioned
the acquisition case and that the 14-percent rate was
approved in that case for those purposes. Did Staff learn
that there was a change in the investors since the
acquisition?

14

A. Yes.

Α.

15Q.And did Staff also learn of an additional16affiliate in the structure of the Hillcrest --

A. Yes. The structure changed between the
original certificate and financing application until now.
Now, it's verified that the 14 percent is not a rate that
is consistent with third-party debt investors.

21Q.All right. Is it true that there's22technically only one financial investor in the Hillcrest23capital structure?

24

Yes, the Glarners.

- 25
- Q. And did they provide any testimony in this

1 proceeding? 2 Α. No. 3 MS. PAYNE: That's all the questions I have. 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you, Ms. Griffin. 5 You may step down. WI TNESS: Thanks. 6 7 MR. WESTEN: At this time Staff would like 8 to call Mr. Paul Harrison to the stand. 9 (Witness sworn.) PAUL HARRISON testified as follows: 10 11 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WESTEN: 12 0. Good afternoon, Mr. Harrison. 13 Α. Good afternoon. 14 **Q**. Could you please state your full name for 15 the record. It's Paul R. Harrison. Α. 16 17 **Q**. And how do you spell your last name, sir? 18 Α. H-A-R-R-I-S-O-N. 19 **Q**. And are you employed with the Missouri Public Service Commission? 20 21 Α. Am I what? 22 0. Employed with the Missouri --23 Α. Yes, I am. 24 **Q**. And what's your position with the Commission? 25

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. I am a regulatory audit -- utility 2 regulatory auditor level -4. 3 Q. And are you the same Paul Harrison that 4 prepared or caused to be prepared some direct and rebuttal 5 testimony in this case? 6 Α. I did. 7 Q. And do you have any corrections to that 8 testimony? 9 Α. I do not. 10 **Q**. If I were to ask those same questions of you 11 again today, would your answers be the same? 12 Α. They would. 13 Q. And are the answers in your testimony true 14 and accurate, to the best of your belief and knowledge? 15 Α. They are. 0. And just real quick, in your rebuttal 16 17 testimony, there's actually a highly confidential version 18 of that as well? 19 Α. There is. And we have got payroll work papers from the company. And any time we use the employee 20 21 name instead of the employee number, and we tie payroll to that, it has been identified as HC, so -- and I know that 22 23 it has already been discussed here today by name and by 24 salary, so it needs to be determined whether that's HC or 25 not.

1 0. To the extent that -- if I ask you any 2 questions and those -- that information is identified, I'll 3 treat it as HC. I will. 4 Α. 5 0. All right. MR. WESTEN: At this time, Staff would move 6 for the admission of Staff's Exhibit 8, Staff's Exhibit 9 7 8 HC, and Staff's Exhibit 10 -- move to --9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing none, they are received. 10 11 (Wherein, Staff's Exhibit Numbers 8, 9 HC, 12 and 10 were marked and received into the record.) 13 MR. WESTEN: At this time Staff tenders the 14 witness for cross-examine. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross-examination by Public Counsel? 16 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 18 **Q**. He think he thought I knew I was going to 19 question him. Mr. Harrison, good afternoon. I believe --20 were you present when Mr. Robertson was testifying here a 21 moment ago? 22 Α. I was. I think he indicated that you would be the 23 0. 24 best person to ask about the revenue requirement as direct 25 -- or as -- I guess connected with rate design. So are you

186

1 the person that does rate design? 2 Actually, Ashley Sarver and myself, we Α. 3 develop the cost of service, which the cost of service was 4 used and the revenue requirement was used to develop that 5 phase-in rates. 6 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Mr. Harrison, can you use 7 the microphone, please, sir? 8 WI TNESS: Any question --9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Can you talk into the mi crophone? 10 11 WITNESS: I'm sorry. So any questions 12 dealing with how the revenue requirement cost of service 13 was put together, then that would be my area. 14 BY MS. MAYFIELD: 15 0. Okay. Were -- did you prepare a rate design that shows the revenue requirement going to the volume 16 17 metric rate versus the customer charge? Α. I did not. 18 19 0. What is your recommendation with regard to when the phase-in rates would take effect? 20 21 Α. What we're recommending in this case is that we would remove the depreciation expense, rate of return, 22 23 and bad debt, and then that would be included in rate base; 24 and then it would be amortized over five years. 25 **Q**. And is it your understanding that Staff's

1 proposal on the phased-in rates would require the company 2 to come in and file a rate case within 12 months? 3 Α. No. 4 0. What is your understanding of Staff's 5 proposed phased-in --Α. The reason that is included in our 6 7 disposition agreement is because this company only had 8 seven and a half months of actual data. They were acquired 9 in March of 2015. Our update period ended December -- or, 10 excuse me -- October 31st, 2015. We had seven and a half 11 months of data. All of the revenues, all of the expenses had 12 13 to be annualized based upon that seven and a half months of 14 data. OPC and Staff, in meetings and discussions with the 15 company, had said that we needed to do either a rate review or a rate case in 12 to 18 months, and that's how the 12 to 16 17 18 months come up and that's how it wound up in the 18 disposition agreement. 19 **Q**. But in order for this proposed -- I guess I'm calling it phased-in rates because that's the term 20 21 used, but in order for Staff's phased-in rate design proposal it would require the company to come in and file a 22 new rate case in order to pick up those -- I think they're 23 24 called non-cash items? 25 Staff's recommendation to this Commission is Α.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 for this company to either file a rate case or Staff do a 2 rate review in 12 to 18 months, no matter whether it's 3 phase-in rates or not. So Staff will be doing a rate review 4 0. 5 regardless of this Commission orders traditional rates or a phrased-in rate? 6 7 Α. The company and Staff has agreed upon that 8 in the disposition agreement. Yes. 9 0. All right. If you would turn to your rebuttal testimony, please, Page 3. 10 11 MR. WESTEN: Counsel, is this the confidential or public? 12 13 MS. MAYFIELD: I'm looking at the HC 14 version, but I'm not going to be asking him any questions 15 related to the HC materials. MR. WESTEN: Thank you. 16 17 MS. MAYFIELD: You're welcome. 18 BY MS. MAYFIELD: 19 0. Are you there? Α. I'm at Page 3. Which line? 20 21 **Q**. We're looking at the answer located on Lines 4, 5, and 6. Were you here and present for Ms. Griffin's 22 testimony just momentarily ago? 23 24 Α. I was. 25 **Q**. And I asked her some questions about

1 comparing other small water and sewer systems. Did you 2 hear me ask those questions of Ms. Griffin? 3 Α. I did. I did. 4 0. And I believe in regards to a question 5 directed by Ms. Payne, Ms. Griffin stated that they used 6 the comparison for a fair and reasonable -- to show that 7 their recommendation was fair and reasonable. Did you hear 8 that response? 9 I heard that. Α. **Q**. Now, OPC has compared Hillcrest to other 10 11 small water and sewer utility companies. That's your 12 understanding. Correct? 13 Α. That is correct. 14 **Q**. And --15 Α. She attached a schedule to her testimony. 0. And it sounds like Ms. Griffin had also done 16 17 the same thing. She had compared, at least in determining -- for fair and reasonable, their rate with other small 18 19 water and sewer companies within the state of Missouri? Α. 20 I do not know what work papers she put together or what she relied upon or whether she used her 21 own experience to determine if what she came up with was 22 23 compatible with other water and sewer companies. 24 And you say that the small water and sewer **Q**. 25 systems that OPC refers to in Schedule KNR-3 marked highly

1 confidential are all standalone utilities and they are not 2 comparable to Hillcrest and CSWR? 3 Α. That is correct. 0. 4 But Hillcrest is a standalone utility within 5 its own right; is that not correct? 6 Α. It is, but CSWR is not. It's got multiple 7 systems -- that it's purchasing actually multiple troubled 8 systems, that is -- or it's already acquired three. It's 9 in the process of acquiring three more. It's got two 10 others after that. And this corporation, in my opinion, is putting this structure together to be a lot larger company. 11 12 0. But the focus of this rate case is on 13 Hillcrest Utilities. Correct? 14 Α. It is, but also we're pulling additional 15 data into this case on corporate allocations of other things on the projected allocate -- other properties that 16 17 this company is acquiring. 0. If we take a look at the bottom of Page 3 of 18 your rebuttal, we're looking at Lines 22, 23, and 24. 19 20 Α. I'm there. 21 **Q**. It says that Staff believes that all of the 22 costs -- well, actually, let's just back up. 23 Α. Excuse me. Are you on Page 3? 24 I'm on Page 3 at the bottom. Q. Yep. 25 What line item? Α.

1 0. I guess let's just look at the answer that 2 starts on Line 20 and goes to Line 24. 3 Α. Okay. It says that no, not entirely. Staff agrees 4 0. 5 that the costs associated with --Α. 6 Just a second. You're in my rebuttal or 7 di rect? 8 0. Your rebuttal. 9 I'm on Page 3 on Line 20 and I've got a Α. You said you had an answer. 10 question. 11 0. Are you looking at the HC version of your 12 rebuttal? 13 Α. No. It's not marked as HC. 14 MS. PAYNE: Line 20, Page 3. That's what I 15 have too. MS. MAYFIELD: Just a moment. 16 17 WI TNESS: Thank you. 18 MR. WESTEN: Mr. Harrison, are you --19 WI TNESS: She gave it to me. Okay. I'm looking at Line 20. 20 21 MR. WESTEN: Before you continue, 22 Mr. Harrison, would you mind adjusting your mic so it's a little bit closer to where you're talking? Thank you. 23 24 WI TNESS: Okay. BY MS. MAYFIELD: 25

1	Q. Okay. So I think now we're on the right
2	Page 3 of your rebuttal testimony. We're looking at Line
3	20 through 24. And I was starting to read there.
4	Actually, I will just would you please read your answer
5	from Lines 20 to 24, please?
6	A. "No, not entirely. Staff agrees that the
7	costs associated with all hours worked prior to March 13th,
8	2015 should not be included in Mr. Cox's annualized payroll
9	expense. However, Staff believes that all the costs
10	associated with the hours worked prior to acquisition date
11	of Hillcrest should be capitalized to plant and service and
12	included as part of Hillcrest's rate base."
13	Q. So Staff is capturing the time that Mr. Cox
14	spent prior to the acquisition?
15	A. Most all of the cost well, no, we're not.
16	Most all of the cost and the payroll prior to March was
17	being capitalized as part of the all the acquisition
18	stuff is being capitalized included in rate base right now.
19	Q. And is this typical for Staff to capitalize
20	acquisition costs into rate base?
21	A. Yes, it is.
22	MS. MAYFIELD: No further questions for this
23	witness, Your Honor.
24	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross by Hillcrest?
25	MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor.

1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Staff? 2 MR. WESTEN: No questions, Your Honor. 3 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you, Mr. Harrison. 4 You may step down. 5 WI TNESS: Thank you. 6 MR. WESTEN: Staff, at this time, would like 7 to call Ms. Ashley Sarver to the stand. 8 (Witness sworn.) ASHLEY SARVER testified as follows: 9 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WESTEN: 11 0. Good afternoon. Could you please state your name for the record. 12 I'm Ashley Sarver, S-A-R-V-E-R. 13 Α. 14 **Q**. And can you please state your title? 15 Α. Utility regulatory auditor 3. Are you the same Ashley Sarver that prepared 0. 16 17 or caused to be prepared in this case direct and rebuttal testimony? 18 Α. Yes. 19 20 **Q**. And do you have any corrections to that 21 testimony at this time? 22 Α. No, I do not. 23 0. If I were to ask you those same questions 24 again that are in your direct and rebuttal, would your 25 answers be the same today?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Yes. 2 **Q**. And are your answers in that testimony true 3 and accurate, to the best of your belief and knowledge? 4 Α. Yes. 5 MR. WESTEN: At this time, Staff would like move for the admission of Staff's Exhibits 11 and 12 into 6 7 the record. 8 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing 9 none, they are received. 10 (Wherein, Staff's Exhibit Numbers 11 and 12 were marked and received into the record.) 11 12 MR. WESTEN: Staff tenders this witness for 13 cross-examination. 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: The first cross will be by 15 Public Counsel. MS. MAYFIELD: No questions, Your Honor. 16 17 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No questions. MR. COOPER: 18 No questions. 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: No need for recross; no need for redirect. Thank you, Ms. Sarver. You may step 20 21 down. MR. WESTEN: Judge, would the Commission be 22 amenable to a brief recess for a few minutes? 23 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Sure. Why don't we just 25 take a short break. We'll be in recess until 2:45.

1 (Off the record.) 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Back on the record. Ready 3 for Public Counsel witnesses. 4 MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would call Keri Roth to the stand, please. 5 (Witness sworn.) 6 7 KERI ROTH testified as follows: 8 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 9 0. Would you please state your name for the record. 10 11 Α. Keri Roth. 12 0. And, Ms. Roth, where are you currently 13 empl oyed? 14 Α. I am employed by the Missouri Office of the 15 Public Counsel. 0. And in what capacity are you employed there? 16 17 Α. As a public utility accountant. Now, Ms. Roth, did you prepare direct 18 0. 19 testimony, which has been marked both public and HC; and did you prepare rebuttal testimony, which has been labeled 20 21 public with a highly confidential Schedule KNR-1 in this 22 case? I did. 23 Α. 24 Q. Are there any changes or corrections that 25 need to be made to those direct or rebuttal testimonies?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

196

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN 1 Α. Not that I'm aware of. 2 **Q**. If I'd ask you the same questions today that 3 are contained in your direct and rebuttal, would your 4 answers be the same? 5 Α. They would. MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would move for 6 7 the admission of pre-marked Exhibits OPC 001, OPC 002, 8 OPC003, and OPC004 into evidence. 9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? Hearing none, OPC Exhibit 1, which is Roth direct NP; OPC Exhibit 10 11 2, which is Roth direct HC; OPC Exhibit 3, which is Roth 12 rebuttal, NP; and OPC Exhibit 4, which is Roth rebuttal HC 13 are all received into the record. 14 (Wherein, OPC Exhibit Numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 15 were marked and received into the record.) MS. MAYFIELD: Thank you, Your Honor. I 16 17 would then tender this witness for cross-examination. JUDGE BUSHMANN: The first cross would be 18 19 Hillcrest. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 20 21 **Q**. Ms. Roth, in your rebuttal testimony -- or in your direct testimony, you make a statement that the 22 14-percent allocation factor was determined by CSWR based 23 on the ratio of Hillcrest customers to total company 24 25 Do you still believe that to be the case? customers.

197

1 Α. Based on a work paper that I've seen from 2 Staff, that's the way it looks that it's calculated. 3 **Q**. So let's look further at your testimony. 4 think in your testimony you identify that Raccoon Creek has 5 approximately 500 customers -- or sewer customers. Correct? 6 7 Α. Correct. 8 0. And you state that Indian Hills has 9 approximately 700 water customers. Correct? 10 Α. Correct. 11 0. And I think you also state that Hillcrest 12 has approximately 242 water customers and 240 sewer 13 customers. Would you agree with that? 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. And if I were to take that 1,682 total customers and divide that into Hillcrest what I believe are 16 17 482 customers, I believe I get 28.6 percent. Would you 18 agree with that math? 19 Α. Without calculating it, I would agree, but that's not what the work paper I've seen shows. 20 But just looking at your own numbers and 21 **Q**. your own testimony, it looks like it's between 28 and 29 22 23 percent of the total customers. Correct? 24 I could see how you could calculate that. Α. 25 Yes.

1 0. And you propose a lower allocation of 10.49 2 percent. Correct? 3 Α. Correct. 4 0. And I think you did that -- you state in 5 your testimony that you did that based upon the timesheets -- or Mr. Cox's timesheets. Correct? 6 7 Α. Correct. 8 0. And those would be the timesheets that were 9 admitted earlier today as Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3? 10 Α. Yes. 11 0. And I believe in your rebuttal testimony you 12 state that Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves did not begin 13 reporting their time until after October of 2015 -- and 14 here's the part I think is from your testimony directly --15 so OPC can only rely on Mr. Cox's timesheets to calculate an allocation. That would be a correct statement of your 16 17 testimony? 18 Α. That's correct. 19 Now, Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves do have 0. 20 timesheets beginning in November of 2015 to the current 21 date, don't they? Α. Yes. 22 And you have seen those timesheets, haven't 23 0. 24 you? 25 I have looked at them vaguely, yes. Α.

1 0. Now, in your direct testimony, you make a 2 statement that you disagree with the use of the title president for Mr. Cox, and instead suggest that he should 3 4 be identified as general manager; is that correct? 5 Α. That's correct. **Q**. And you would agree with me, wouldn't you, 6 7 that Mr. Cox is currently responsible for at least three 8 utility companies, that between them operate four sewer 9 systems and two water systems? 10 Α. Yes. 11 0. Now, I believe you also attempt to compare 12 Mr. Cox to persons that provide services to other regulated 13 Correct? entities. 14 Α. Can you restate that? I'm sorry. 15 0. And I -- you compare Mr. Cox's position to positions held by persons with other regulated entities in 16 17 Missouri. Correct? Α. Correct. 18 19 0. And one of those is Mr. Calish (ph) of Lincoln County Sewer and Water; is that right? 20 21 Α. Yes. 0. And would you agree with me that the only 22 23 regulated entity to which Mr. Calish provides service is 24 Lincoln County Sewer and Water? 25 As far as I'm aware, yes. Α.

1 0. So 100-percent of his cost is being 2 allocated to Lincoln County; isn't that right? 3 Α. Correct. Now, I believe on Schedule KNR-3 to your 4 0. 5 direct testimony you provide a list of other entities that you used for comparison; is that right? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 0. And the first of those would be Ozark International. Correct? 9 10 Α. Correct. 11 0. And that is the parent for several regulated utilities. Correct? 12 13 Α. Correct. 14 **Q**. Now, Ozark International Moore Bend property 15 is currently the subject of an OPC complaint before this Commission, isn't it? 16 17 Α. I believe so. And would you also agree with me that in 18 0. 19 2015 the Staff submitted a recommendation in regard to a proposed acquisition by Ozark International stating that it 20 21 was unable to submit a positive recommendation based upon 22 concerns about customer complaints, inadequate responses, issues involving DNR regulations, oil orders, notices of 23 24 violation, noncompliance with DNR statutes? Do you have 25 any knowledge of that?

1 Α. I am aware of that. 2 **Q**. Now, you also list Lake Region as one of 3 your comparisons, I believe. And would you agree that 100 4 percent of the general manager's time there would also be 5 allocated to that utility? Α. Yes. 6 7 **Q**. And same thing for Terre Du Lac, that's one 8 of the entities that you utilized? 9 Α. Yes. And, again, 100 percent of that manager's 10 **Q**. 11 time would be allocated to that utility. Correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 **Q**. And would it surprise you that as of March 14 of this year DNR had enforcement actions listed concerning 15 Terre Du Lac that had been referred to the Attorney General? 16 17 I was not aware of that. Α. 18 **Q**. Now, Raytown Water is another entity that you have listed. Correct? 19 Α. Correct. 20 21 **Q**. And, again, would you agree that 100-percent of that manager's time would be allocated to Raytown Water? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 And then Village Greens, that's the last one Q. 25 that you looked at. Correct?

1 Α. Correct. 2 **Q**. And, again, 100 percent of that manager's 3 time would be allocated to Village Greens? 4 Α. Yes. 0. 5 And Village Greens is fairly small. Correct? Around 71 customers? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 0. To your knowledge, now many of those entities that we just discussed are actively raising 9 capital and building water or sewer plants? 10 11 Α. I don't personally have knowledge. MR. COOPER: 12 That's all the questions I 13 have, Your Honor. 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross by Staff? 15 MR. WESTEN: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WESTEN: 16 17 Ms. Roth, good afternoon. Q. Α. Good afternoon. 18 Are you familiar with any prior cases before 19 0. the Commission where OPC or Staff has reclassified the job 20 21 titles of utility employees? Α. Yes. 22 And do you know what case numbers those are? 23 0. 24 I don't have the case number. I know which Α. 25 company.

1	Q. Which company would that be?
2	A. Raytown Water Company. And if I can
3	clarify, they did not change their title. The general
4	manager, he titles himself as president, but in Staff's
5	work paper for the last case for that company, they
6	compared the salaries of a general and operations manager
7	to the his salary titled as a president.
8	Q. So, now, in that scenario, his title was
9	self-titled, but he was using an operation manager's
10	sal ary?
11	A. Staff compared his salary amount to a
12	general and operations manager. It was in line with that
13	title in MERIC, so they accepted his salary that he had
14	stated.
15	Q. So his salary at that point in time was
16	already at the level of a general operations manager?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. So there wasn't a change from an
19	identified salary that was then questioned and lowered by
20	OPC or Staff?
21	A. No.
22	Q. Okay. Do you know how much of a difference
23	OPC's reclassification makes on OPC's recommended revenue
24	requirement in this case?
25	A. I don't have the dollar amount in front of

1 me. 2 Q. Okay. What is OPC's recommended allocation 3 rate for First Round -- that company -- their corporate costs in this case? I think that number's been mentioned 4 5 couple times. 6 Α. Are you referring to the 10.49 percent that 7 I'm recommending for Hillcrest? 8 0. Yes. That's the allocation rate that is 9 being identified --10 Α. The corporate allocation cost down to Hillcrest. 11 Yes. 12 0. And Mr. Cooper just asked questions about 13 this, but can you just explain how OPC arrived at this allocation rate? 14 15 Α The way I arrived at the allocation rate, based on the deposition that I sat in on, Mr. Cox had went 16 17 over the titles -- the categories on his timesheet. And based on that discussion, I was only able to determine --18 19 to be able to pull hours from the Hillcrest category to 20 determine the amount of time going to Hillcrest, because 21 the other categories, such as engineering or research or whatever, it's difficult to pull out, you know, how much of 22 the time went to Hillcrest or Raccoon Creek. 23 24 **Q**. So in looking at those timesheets that --25 I'm sorry. Let me start over.

1 You said that you reached this -- you 2 reached the 10.49 percent by both looking at those 3 timesheets and having a discussion with Mr. Cox? 4 Α. Yes. 5 0. And I'm just trying to make sure I'm clear, and I hate if I'm repeating myself. You looked at what's 6 7 Hillcrest Exhibit Number 3? 8 Α. Yes. 9 0. And the challenge that you faced was 10 identifying whether the numbers in some of the columns 11 corresponded with time spent on Hillcrest compared to one of any of the other --12 13 Α. Correct. So I only looked at hours under 14 Hillcrest category. 15 0. So you essentially disallowed all of those other hours? There was no way to make any kind of 16 17 decision? I just treated them as non-regulated 18 Α. 19 activities. 20 **Q**. Okay. You also mentioned that -- in your 21 answer originally here that you -- this is also based on 22 the deposition? 23 Α. Uh-huh. 24 Q. What specifically in the deposition -- and 25 if you happen to have a copy of the deposition and need to

1 point to that, that's fine. What exactly in the deposition 2 made you change your calculation? Based on him describing the categories. 3 Α. 0. 4 Okay. So he described the categories in his 5 deposition? Α. 6 Yes. 7 **Q**. Do you happen to recall at what point that 8 happened in the depo? 9 Α. I don't. He also went over them again earlier. 10 11 0. So -- you mean today --12 Α. Yes. 13 **Q**. -- through testimony today? 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. You've not identified any time whatsoever for Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves. Correct? 16 17 Α. As far as specific hours, no. I allocated 10.49 percent of the overall salary that I determined to 18 19 Hillcrest. **Q**. And that 10 -- that -- again, that 10.49 was 20 based on Mr. Cox's hours? 21 22 Α. Correct, since I did not have timesheets 23 through the test year or for the update period for the 24 other two during this case. And it doesn't -- that number does not -- it 25 **Q**.

1 does not suggest that Mr. Chalfant or Ms. Eves are working 2 the same number of hours as Mr. Cox. Right? 3 Α. I don't have the evidence to show otherwise. 0. 4 Do you know if Mr. Cox works on 5 acqui si ti ons? 6 Α. If Mr. Cox works on acquisitions? 7 **Q**. Correct. 8 Α. Yes, he does. And how is that reflected in the number? 9 0. 10 I don't include acquisition hours into the Α. 11 payroll. And do you have any numbers for Mr. Chalfant 12 **Q**. 13 or Ms. Eves on whether or not they're working on 14 acqui si ti ons? 15 Α I don't include those. I exclude acquisition hours. 16 17 Is it still reasonable to assume, knowing **Q**. that Mr. Cox works on acquisitions but -- that you have no 18 19 information for Mr. Chalfant or Mr. Eves (sic) to use that same 10.49 percent for their salaries? 20 21 Α. Can you repeat that one more time, please? 0. If you know that there is a difference --22 23 Mr. Cox works on acquisitions. It's not in that number. 24 You don't know what they do. Is it fair and reasonable to 25 use that same number for Mr. Chalfant and Ms. Eves as

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 you're using for Mr. Cox? 2 Α. If I don't have evidence to show otherwise, 3 then, yes, I do believe that's reasonable. 0. 4 So it's reasonable to use a different 5 person's time spent that you've estimated for assuming the time spent by other people? 6 7 Α. If that's the only evidence that I have to 8 show, then yes. 9 0. Does that 10.49 percent allocation factor increase or decrease OPC's recommended cost of service in 10 11 this case? 12 Α. Compared to? 13 **Q**. What the number was before in the direct 14 testimony. 15 Α It would lower it. 0. It would lower it? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Do you know by how much, total dollars? **Q**. 19 I don't have total dollars. Α. No. 20 MR. WESTEN: I have no further questions. 21 Thank you. 22 MS. ROTH: Thank you. 23 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions by the 24 commi ssi oners? 25 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN HALL:

1 0. Good afternoon. 2 Α. Good afternoon. 3 Q. You may have said this and I just missed it, 4 but could you -- the company is seeking a 14-percent corporate allocation. OPC is suggesting 10.49 is more 5 6 appropriate. What are the categories that account for that 7 difference? 8 Α. I don't -- I can't say specific categories. I can tell you that I specifically looked at the Hillcrest 9 10 category only. I'm not --11 **Q**. Well, I mean, one example would be hours 12 spent on acquisitions. 13 Α. Correct. 14 **Q**. Okay. So were there specific time entries 15 that you believe constituted time spent on acquisition? Α. It's hard to determine how many hours were 16 spent on Hillcrest based on the way his timesheet is set 17 Does that answer your question? 18 up. 19 **Q**. Try again. 20 Okay. I'll try to go into it. Α. His 21 timesheet has the category Hillcrest, and he says that that 22 is specific time related to Hillcrest. But then he also has titles, categories for like engineering. And he stated 23 24 that that could be for Hillcrest, Raccoon Creek, or Indian 25 The problem that I'm running into is that it Hills.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 doesn't specify the time for each utility. So I can't 2 accurately pull the amount of hours out of those categories 3 to allocate more time to Hillcrest. 4 0. Okay. And so when you were talking about 5 acquisition, were you talking specifically about acquisition of Hillcrest or acquisition of other utilities? 6 7 Α. In this case, it would be acquisition to 8 Hillcrest. 9 0. Were there any time entries related Okay. 10 to acquisition of other utilities in that 14-percent 11 asserted by the company? 12 Α. I'm not sure I understand the question. 13 **Q**. That's probably because it was poorly 14 worded. When you described certain hours that should be 15 excluded, you described them as related to acquisition. And you just now said that that was related to acquisition 16 17 of Hillcrest. And so my question is: Are there other time entries where there was an entry for acquisition of other 18 19 systems that the company is asserting should be in the 14 percent? 20 21 Α. I don't think that they're asserting any 22 other time to acquisition should be in the 14. 23 0. Okay. So the only acquisition that you're 24 trying to exclude is acquisition for Hillcrest? 25 Α. Correct.

1 Q. Okay. Can you describe for me any other 2 types of time entries that you're -- that you've excluded? 3 MS. MAYFIELD: Chairman, can I hand her a 4 copy of Staff Exhibit 3, which is the timesheets, so that 5 perhaps she could reference it, so that she could better 6 answer your question? 7 CHAIRMAN HALL: If it would aid the witness, 8 sure. 9 WITNESS: I'll take a shot at it. Like I 10 mentioned before, since -- like -- for example of the 11 column PSC, he said that his time related specifically to 12 work performed with the PSC. It doesn't break it down on 13 his timesheet between the regulated utilities, so I could 14 have disallowed or excluded time under that category, too, 15 because I don't have the evidence to show how much time went to Hillcrest. 16 17 And for engineering, you know, construction, on Hillcrest, time could've been excluded out of 18 19 engineering as well because I don't have the evidence to 20 show how many hours were excluded because his timesheet is 21 not detailed enough to explain what projects were going on, what exactly he was working on under that category. 22 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN HALL: 23 24 Now, my understanding from Mr. Cox's written **Q**. 25 testimony is that if it -- if the company were to seek the

2 spent, they would actually be seeking a 21-percent 3 allocation; is that correct? Α. 4 I'm -- I think that's what he stated 5 earlier. I'm not sure how he determined the 21 percent. So you didn't look at that 21 percent? 6 **Q**. 7 Α. I have not. I have not seen that. 8 0. Okay. Concerning the property taxes, is it OPC's position that the amount of personal property tax 9 that the company will have to pay I guess it's at the end 10 of this year, beginning of next year --11 12 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: December. CHAIRMAN HALL: Thank you. 13 BY CHAIRMAN HALL: 14 15 0. -- December 31st -- or that will be due December 31st is known that it will be more than they're --16 17 than they paid last year, but it -- you don't know how much 18 more? Correct. 19 Α. Is there not any process that could be used 20 **Q**. 21 to estimate it with some amount of certainty? I mean, certainly, there are statutes in place that dictate how 22 those numbers are to be calculated. 23

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

actual percentage allocation based upon the actual hours

1

A. I think it could be calculated and come up with some kind of an estimate like the company has done, In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 but then I think that goes against the matching principal. 2 You know, you're going outside of the test year and update 3 period and not keeping the same general point in time for 4 all the other elements of the revenue requirement. 5 0. Well, it's a fairly common thing for us to 6 do when it's known and measurable. And so if -- and so we 7 know that it will be more. So then the question is: ls it 8 measurable? And so my question is: Aren't there statutes in place that would allow us to determine that number with 9 some degree of certainty? 10 11 Α. I don't know how to answer that question. 12 0. Okay. That's fine. I have no further 13 questions. 14 Α. Okay. Thanks. 15 CHAIRMAN HALL: Okay. QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY: 16 17 **Q**. I'll just follow-up on that question, then. Can you just -- from the company's books and what we know 18 19 are those personal property? We can use the middle rate of Cape County and figure out what it is? 20 21 Α. Are you saying --0. -- level levy, what the levy is. 22 23 Α. What the current rate is right now? 24 **Q**. What the current revenue is for 2016. 25 The current rate for 2016 --Α.

1 0. No. I know, but the current levy and use it 2 against their personal property and figure out what that 3 number exactly is so it's known and measurable? 4 Α. You could use the rate from last year, but 5 the current one won't be available until September of this 6 year. 7 Q. The current levy doesn't go into effect 8 until September? 9 Α. That's my understanding. All right. Good answer. 10 **Q**. Thank you. 11 Α. Uh-huh. JUDGE BUSHMANN: 12 Recross based on questions 13 from the bench? Hillcrest? 14 MR. COOPER: No questions. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff? No questions. Thank you. 16 MR. WESTEN: 17 Redirect by OPC? JUDGE BUSHMANN: 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 19 **Q**. And to kind of build on the property tax question that Chairman Hall just asked you, is the amount 20 21 of property taxes known with a high degree of accuracy? 22 Α. No. 23 0. And on to the questions regarding the 24 timesheet, you've indicated that you were not able to 25 determine how many hours under some of these categories,

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1 such as admin, engineering, and research actually went 2 towards work performed for Hillcrest; is that correct? 3 Α. That's correct. 4 0. And you're not currently using, for purposes 5 of the allocation, the total number of customers that the 6 utility has as compared to the total number of customers 7 that Hillcrest has, are you? 8 Α. Repeat that one. 0. I believe that someone had asked 9 Yeah. previously -- you were comparing the total number of 10 11 customers in -- within CSWR with the total number of customers of Hillcrest. And I believe Mr. Cooper said that 12 that would be 28 to 29 percent of the customers. 13 But 14 you're not using the amount of customers to determine the 15 allocation factor? Α. 16 No, I am not. 17 **Q**. And you're not asking this Commission to actually change the job title for Mr. Cox or Mr. Chalfant 18 or Ms. Eves, are you? 19 Α. No. 20 21 **Q**. You're just asking this Commission to line up their job function as according to MERIC with an 22 appropriate salary; is that correct? 23 24 Α. Correct. 25 MS. MAYFIELD: I have no further questions.

1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you, Ms. Roth. You 2 may step down. Thank you. 3 WI TNESS: MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would call my 4 5 next witness, James Russo, to the stand, please. (Witness sworn.) 6 7 JAMES RUSSO testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD: 8 9 0. Would you please state your name for the record. 10 11 Α. James M. Russo, R-U-S-S-O. 12 0. Mr. Russo, where are you currently employed? 13 I'm self-employed. Α. 14 **Q**. And so would you be the owner of that 15 self-employed business? Α. Yes. 16 17 And could you please provide the address of **Q**. that business location, please? 18 19 2215 Minnow -- M-I-N-N-O-W -- Branch --Α. B-R-A-N-C-H -- Road, Stover, Missouri. 20 21 **Q**. Now, are you the same James M. Russo who prepared a direct testimony and rebuttal testimony in this 22 23 case? 24 Yes. Α. 25 **Q**. Do you have any changes to those direct

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1 testimony or rebuttal testimony in this case? 2 Α. Yes; one. Could you please point out that correction? 3 **Q**. 4 Α. In my direct testimony, on Page 14, on Line 5 18, I'm not sure how the word "yes" appeared there, but what the answer should be is OPC is recommending the 6 7 Commission consider the option of -- excuse me -- of 8 utility rates being phased-in. 9 0. Besides that correction, are there any other corrections to your direct or rebuttal testimony? 10 11 Α. No, not that I'm aware of. 12 0. If I were to ask you the same questions as 13 contained in your direct and rebuttal, would your answers 14 be the same? 15 Α. Yes. MS. MAYFIELD: Your Honor, I would move for 16 the admission of OPC Exhibit 005, which is -- has been 17 marked public, and OPC 006, which is the rebuttal testimony 18 of Mr. Russo, which is also marked public. I would move 19 those into evidence now. 20 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections to their 22 receipt? Hearing none, they are received. 23 (Wherein, OPC Exhibit Numbers 5 and 6 were 24 marked and received into the record.) 25 MS. MAYFIELD: I would tender this witness

1 for cross-examination. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: The first cross will be 3 Hillcrest. 4 MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor. 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff? 6 MS. PAYNE: Thank you. 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 8 0. Good afternoon, Mr. Russo. Good afternoon. 9 Α. 10 **Q**. Mr. Russo, in your opinion, is the 11 Commission required to separate in a manner consistent with 12 the generally accepted accounting principles? 13 Α. Yes. 14 **Q**. Thank you. In reference to your rebuttal 15 testimony, Page 2 --Α. 16 Okay. 17 **Q**. -- on Lines 1 to 2 of that page, you mentioned that you experienced some difficulty in 18 19 determining Staff's exact rate design proposal? Yes. Α. 20 21 **Q**. Can I ask, did you send any data requests to Staff to clarify your confusion? 22 23 Α. No, I did not. 24 Q. Did you reach out to your attorney to have 25 them contact Staff to ask any questions in relation to

1 that? 2 Α. No, I did not. 3 Q. Okay. Flipping over to Page 3 of your 4 rebuttal --Okay. 5 Α. -- looking at Lines 13 and 14, you mentioned 6 Q. 7 that Mr. Robertson created a commercial class as part of 8 his rate design, with the same proposed rates as the residential class. If I were to provide you a copy of 9 Mr. Robertson's direct, could you point out to me where he 10 11 discusses the creation of that commercial class? 12 Α. Sure. 13 MS. PAYNE: May I approach? 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 15 WI TNESS: Thank you. Absolutely. 16 MS. PAYNE: 17 WITNESS: Could you repeat your first question? 18 19 MS. PAYNE: Absol utel y. BY MS. PAYNE: 20 21 **Q**. Can you -- you stated in your testimony that Mr. Robertson inserts a commercial class with the same 22 23 proposed rates as a residential class. 24 Α. Okay. That's Line 12 through 13 of my 25 rebuttal; is that correct?

1 0. Yes, it is. 2 Α. Okay. Thank you. 3 Q. 13 and 14, actually. 4 Α. Okay. Well, the first time I saw the 5 commercial customers -- I know it's here on the top of Page 6 8 -- I'd have to re-read all of his testimony. Please give 7 me a minute. 8 **Q**. Okay. 9 Α. Okay. What I have here -- let's see here. 10 My testimony -- I'll read it starting with the Okay. 11 sentence at Line 12 -- I think the total answer needs read 12 starting at Line 10, "Mr. Robertson discusses the creation 13 of a new customer class for customers residing in 14 apartments and the company's water operations in Lines 10 15 through 15 on Page 7 of his direct testimony. He states this new customer class will make the water operations rate 16 17 structure consistent with the sewer operations." At that point, that is his answers on Line 14 -- well, 12 through 18 19 15 in his direct. His last sentence as starts on Line 14 20 states, "Furthermore, this will make the water systems rate 21 structure consistent with the sewer systems rate 22 structure." 23 So at that point he's just talking about 24 residential and apartment class customers. And then when you go down to his answer that starts on Line 18 on that 25

1 page, it continues on to Line 8. At the very top of Line 8 2 for the first time the words "commercial customers" appear. 3 And that's what I was referring to. 4 0. Okay. 5 Α. Okay. 6 **Q**. Thank you for clarifying that for me. 7 Α. I -- yeah, that was a tough one. 8 MS. PAYNE: If I can have one moment, Your 9 Honor. BY MS. PAYNE: 10 11 0. All right. Sorry about that. Would you 12 agree that part of the process of conducting a rate design 13 analysis is to determine the customer charge and the 14 volumetric charge? 15 Α Yes. 0. Do you agree that the terms volumetric 16 charge and commodity charge are often used interchangeably? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 0. And do you agree that there's a variety of methods that a rate design analyst could use to develop 20 21 rates? 22 Α. Yes. 23 **Q**. Have you ever heard reference to an absolute 24 correct method to calculate the commodity and customer 25 charges?

1 Α. Other than me joking and saying mine is 2 correct, no. **Q**. 3 The Russo Standard has not officially been 4 accepted yet. 5 Α. I understand. **Q**. 6 Do you agree that when developing a rate 7 design, an analyst should be flexible in developing rates 8 and consider account rate shock, equity, and consistency? 9 Α. At least those. There's other variables, 10 sure. 11 **Q**. Including others. And you agree that a 12 customer's basic monthly bill consists of a fixed monthly 13 customer charge in the volume metric rate. Correct? 14 Α. In the case of Hillcrest Water, yes. 15 0 Okay. Would you agree that a monthly bill will vary based upon customer's usage? 16 17 Yes. Α. Would you agree that as a customer uses more 18 0. 19 water on a monthly basis that their monthly bill would be higher than if the customer had a lower usage rate? 20 21 Α. Yes. 0. And given that balance between a commodity 22 23 rate and a customer charge, would you agree that if the 24 customer charge is higher, the commodity rate would have to 25 be lower?

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Could you please clarify if OPC's customer
3	charge is higher or lower than the recommended charge that
4	Staff is recommending?
5	A. Let me take a look and see. My recollection
6	is it's higher, so I'm going to go with higher because
7	OPC's commodity charge, I believe, is lower. So yes, the
8	customer charge is higher.
9	Q. Can you explain to me why the customer
10	charge would be higher?
11	A. It has to do with allocations, the way the
12	expense items were allocated between the commodity and the
13	volumetric rate. There were differences between what Staff
14	did and what I prepared.
15	Q. All right. Thank you.
16	MS. PAYNE: No further questions.
17	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions from the bench?
18	Mr. Chairman?
19	QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN HALL:
20	Q. Good afternoon.
21	A. Good afternoon.
22	Q. I was hoping that you could walk me through
23	Schedule 12 behind your direct testimony that is OPC
24	summary of phased-in water and sewer rates. I want to make
25	sure I understand this.

1 Α. Okey-doke. Ready. 2 **Q**. Could you explain to me what this chart 3 shows? 4 Α. Okay. 5 0. On the first page, water operations, the 6 very first one, no phase-in. This is -- the first column 7 is the current service charge, which is 3.58. Now, right 8 now, on water, we don't have these other customer classes. Everybody's charged 3.58, so I just made the assumption 9 10 there. 11 The next column is the proposed service 12 charge. This is based on OPC's rate design. Residential 13 is 36.97, and you'll see apartment is 29.57, commercial 14 55.45. 15 The next column is the percent increase. So if you go from 3.58 to 36.97, just as a line item, that's a 16 17 932 percent increase. The next column is the current usage Again, it's a \$1.84 per thousand. OPC's proposal is 18 rate. 19 5.91. So just on the usage rate, that's a 221 percent 20 increase. 21 Keep in mind --**Q**. 22 So the service charge is the customer 23 charge? 24 Yes, sir. Α. 25 **Q**. Okay.

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

225

1 Α. That's the monthly minimum customer charge. 2 Q. Okay. 3 Now, this is just the rates. When you get Α. 4 to the individual customer, and if you go to these billing 5 comparisons, and you start putting the gallons in, because 6 the 221 -- 221 percent on the usage rate, if you start 7 using more gallons, that 932 drops. That's why I think 8 most of our increases, if you look at the billing 9 comparisons that I had -- I believe it was 465 percent. There's a schedule here that has that -- no phase-in. 10 11 Q. Okay. 12 Α. 0kay. The next one down is phase-in. 13 Again, the first column, the 3.58, we -- we went through 14 that. On the phase-in, the next column is what the monthly 15 minimum would be, the percent increase. 0. 16 And the phase-in is what percentage of the 17 total increase? I would have to go back and see if I 18 Α. actually did that calculation. I believe it was -- I have 19 20 it in here somewhere. I thought it was 200. Let me just 21 find it. I don't want to give you a bad number. I thought I had it in here. My recollection is it's about 233 22 23 percent. It's pretty close to that. 24 Q. Of the total -- I thought I read in your 25 written testimony that the way you structured this was 50

percent of the increase was year 1, 50 percent was year 2?
A. It was very close to that. Like I said, I
believe the overall increase was 466, and that's why I
think it's 233, sir.

5 0. So -- all right. So keep going. Okay. 6 Α. Oh, I'm sorry. On the phase-in, when you 7 actually -- if you had my work papers, which you don't, if 8 you look at the usage rate, the way the costs are 9 allocated, the commodity actually would've went down. So I 10 took those dollars to keep it the same. I didn't want the 11 customers all of a sudden to have a bill that they used to 12 be paying \$1.84 and now they're paying a dollar maybe 13 seventy-nine, say. I didn't want to have that happen, so I 14 took those dollars and I shifted them over to the customer 15 charge on this one here. So on this one here, when you look at the customer charge, it actually might have went up 16 17 a little bit more because I kept that usage rate consistent 18 to make it easier on the customer. So that's what happens 19 on the phase-in.

20

Q. So -- okay.

A. Then when you go to phase-in after year 1,
basically everything in the previous one under your
proposed service charge, those become your current service
charge. So let's say these -- let's say this was approved.
This is what the real world was. And today the rates were

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

1	28.84 for a residential customer. A year from now they
2	would be 33.30. And so at that point your comparison is
3	based on the 28.84 going to 33.30, so the monthly charge
4	goes up to 15 percent. That's how that comes into play.
5	The usage rate, which is \$1.84, would jump
6	up to 3.91, which is a 112 percent increase on the usage at
7	that rate. The adjustment that I made in the base year,
8	the phase-in year, between the commodity and the
9	volumetric, that's gone. That's not there anymore. It's
10	these are the real numbers. This is where they would
11	be.
12	Now, when you get to year 2 phase-in
13	after year 2, again, just using residential, where after
14	year 1 it was 33.30, that now becomes your current charge.
15	That would jump up to 37.21, which is a roughly a 11.74
16	percent increase. And your commodity would go from 3.91 to
17	6.04, which is about a 54 percent increase.
18	Q. So is there a three-stage phase-in?
19	A. Yes. If rates were set today, again,
20	residential would be 28.84. A year from now they'd be
21	33.30. A year from then they would be 37.21, unless the
22	company filed a rate case and then all bets could change.
23	If they filed a rate case for some reason a year from now,
24	then this stuff would go away because new rates would be
25	set.

1 0. So I'm looking at the proposed service 2 charge phase-in after year 2 for residential. So that's 3 37.21. So that is higher than what the residential would 4 be with no phase-in? Α. 5 And that's due to those carrying Correct. 6 costs that people have been talking about. Yes. 7 **Q**. And the same for the proposed usage rate. 8 After the phase-in, after year 2, that would be higher than 9 what the proposed usage rate would be without a phase-in? 10 Α. That's correct. 11 0. Were you in the hearing room when Mr. Cox described -- or perhaps it was his counsel; I'm not sure --12 13 described the difficulties that this type of phased-in 14 approach would present the company in terms of being able 15 to pay its bills? Α. 16 Yes. 17 **Q**. What was your take on that? 18 Α. I have a different opinion. Well, I understand. I mean, what you're 19 **Q**. focused on here -- and I understand that, and I'm not 20 21 criticizing you for it -- but your focus here is the impact 22 on the consumer. 23 Α. Right. 24 And that clearly is something that the Q. 25 Commission is concerned about.

1 Α. Well --2 Q. At the same time, the Commission is also 3 concerned about the company being able to pay its bills. 4 Α. Correct. And when you look at -- and, 5 again, this is a work paper that I don't think the 6 Commission has, so maybe you need to -- actually, I think 7 you do have this. On the phase-in, the total cost of 8 service would be 142,570. Without the phase-in -- and I'm 9 hoping I'm looking at the right one. I'm sorry. That's 10 the wrong one. 11 I've got to look at the right tab. 12 apol ogi ze. 0kay. Right now -- and, again, I use the 13 auditor's as-filed in the partial disposition agreement --14 their accounting schedule -- so there's a few dollars' 15 difference between some of the -- what Staff has and what I But the total cost of service is 177,023. 16 have. Under 17 OPC's proposal, in year zero, the first rates, they would be set at 105.42. I have a little bit different take than 18 19 the company has. When you look at -- and you do have 20 copies of these rate-making income statements, sir. 21 When you get down to what I call the 22 subtotal operating expenses, that's the stuff you're going 23 to be paying in -- with one exception. The salaries is 24 always an exception there because you're paying yourself, 25 and you have to make that decision. Do I want to defer my

1	payment a little bit and get it later with carrying costs
2	a little bit of interest, so to speak or do I want it
3	today? That's a decision it's a business decision. I
4	understand that. But I think there's enough money there
5	that the company would have to make some concessions. I
6	don't know how difficult it would be on for them, but
7	they would have to make some. But I think the money is
8	there.
9	Q. But it's your testimony that the only
10	concession they would have to make is with regards to the
11	sal ary?
12	A. Well, you've got that's in the items
13	above this Line 26 on the rate-making statement. Yeah.
14	It's they might have to make some concessions there. I
15	don't know. I what I don't know and I don't know
16	how much their debt payment is the actual interest they
17	have to pay. I do not know that. And if that's
18	Q. Isn't that contained in the construction
19	loan and security agreement between
20	A. I haven't looked at those documents. What
21	I'm saying is, I don't know that personally. I know it's
22	out there somewhere; somebody would have that number. But
23	if that number is if that number is greater than 75,
24	80,000, it would be a harder burden on the company. Yes, I
25	would say that. I don't think it would be impossible

necessarily, but it -- that's where you get into -- you
 have to look at salaries -- your own salary, maybe, and
 say, "I'm going to defer that a little bit."

Q. When you were making recommendations as to
how we should structure the customer charge vis-a-vis the
volumetric charge, did you take into account public policy
issues related to conservation or the interest that most
consumers have with being able to control their bill by
conservation measures?

A. Yes, sir. When you go from a \$1.84 to -well, in this case, I believe my number was 5.91, I believe Staff's number is six-something -- if you're the one using that water, that can make an impact on you. That component itself could be \$30 a month, maybe more. So yes, that's -that is a component of that.

16Q.But if you compare that increase to the17customer charge increase, isn't it kind of dwarfed?If18you --

A. I understand what you're saying. It's -the customer charge would go up \$30 -- \$33. Yes. That's
fixed. You can't control that. You can control the amount
of water you use. And I would expect some people out there
-- no matter what happens in this case, I would expect
going forward you will see less water usage.

25

Q. Let's switch gears for a second -- actually,

switch back. How common -- based on your experience and
 perspective, how common is it for the Commission to order
 phased-in rate increases?

A. I'm not aware of this Commission doing this
type of a recommendation. I -- in the years that I have
been here, I have not seen this. It is done in other
states. There is a procedure out there for other states.
QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:

9Q.Question:On "this" you mean what you're10proposing or what Staff is proposing or both?

11 Actually, both. Now, we've done things with Α. 12 a variety of utility companies with surcharges. We've done 13 things where rates are set here; after a length of time 14 they go down. But we -- to my knowledge, I don't ever 15 recall us setting rates on day one at this level, and at a time later going up to here and then going up to here 16 17 again. I just -- I'm not saying it hasn't happened. I 18 just -- I haven't done that. I'm not familiar with it. 19 QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN HALL:

20Q.But you're recommending it here because of21the significance nature of the rate increase?

A. We're offering it as an option for you all
to consider because of the significant amount. Yes, sir. **0.** Okay. All right. Thank you. I have no

25

further questions.

1 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY: 2 Just very briefly. On the same topic, you **Q**. 3 mentioned the financial accounting standards board, Statement 92 issued in like '87. What does that mean? 4 5 What does that say regarding this scenario? 6 Α. Well, that came out back when -- it was at 7 the beginning, I think, of one of these electric plants 8 were having such huge investments. And they just -- they came up with a way to deal with it in terms of minimizing 9 rate impact on the customer. That's all it is, just a 10 11 financial accounting standards board coming up with some 12 guidelines. If it meets this criteria, this is how you 13 treat these items. You -- and it's --14 **Q**. Does your criteria meet that? 15 Α. Yes, sir. Okay. And I appreciate you pointed out the 16 0. 17 -- that, so -- and the Staff's phase-in is not a phase-in according to you. 18 Correct? Well, I don't know. 19 Α. Well, you said it wasn't. 20 **Q**. I said that, but today I heard something --21 Α. I heard something I think from their counsel that kind of 22 confused me, so I don't -- that's what I'm saying; now, I 23 24 Everything I had up until this morning was don't know. 25 yes, it's not a phase-in. My understanding of what Staff

1 is proposing is that rates are set. You come in a year 2 from now and you have a rate case and rates are reset. But 3 if they're proposing that --0. 4 But they can just want to phase it in again. 5 Right? They could just not set the whole thing? 6 Α. Well, that's what I'm hearing them say, that 7 they're not setting the whole rates, that they're just 8 deferring the costs to be considered in the next rate case. 9 And then in that case rates are set. 10 **Q**. And you're just deferring the cost so you 11 don't have to incur a rate case or a rate case expenses in 12 -- if you're doing a similar thing as -- except with not 13 having a rate case? 14 Α. Well, yes. There's not a rate case. Yes. 15 0. l'm done. Thank you. Α. 16 Okay. 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Recross based on bench 18 questions? Hillcrest? 19 MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 20 21 **Q**. Mr. Russo, I'm just kind of wanting to 22 understand, I guess, what you refer to as carrying costs. 23 And I'm going to make an attempt at doing this with just 24 round hypothetical numbers, if we can try that. Okay. So 25 if you will, let's say our utility gets a revenue

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

1	requirement an annual revenue requirement of \$150,000.
2	And at the first rate increase, the first phase of that,
3	the rate is set to recover essentially \$100,000 on an
4	annual basis, what do you do with that \$50,000 of revenue
5	that's been foregone in the first year?
6	A. You set that off into a deferred account.
7	Okay. So you have a regulatory asset.
8	Q. So you're going to create a regulatory
9	asset?
10	A. True. And you're going to put it in there.
11	And then you're going to take the weighted rate of return
12	whatever that is. And I think in this case it was
13	10.68. So you've got to go 10.69 percent on an annual
14	basis on that.
15	Q. Okay. And then let's say at the end of the
16	first year, we move up to the rates that would recover the
17	150,000 that we originally established as the appropriate
18	revenue requirement. So that's the next phase. At that
19	point, do you add something to that 150,000 to start
20	amortizing your regulatory asset and your carrying costs?
21	Or what happens to that regulatory asset and carrying
22	costs?
23	A. What I did is, yes, after year 1, you would
24	get some of that. Yes.
25	Q. How much of that are you getting? Is it

1	based upon a set amortization?			
2	A. I did it very simple, so that's something			
3	that other people might do differently. I just did it			
4	based on you're carrying I believe it was I don't			
5	remember the number. I'm trying to find it. 71,000 I			
6	think it was. So after year 1, it's 10 percent. That's			
7	\$7,100. After year 2, it would be the balance of that.			
8	Q. But when are you putting those amounts in			
9	rates? When are you putting that original amount into the			
10	rates so the company recovers it?			
11	A. Oh, you after year 1, they would recover			
12	in that first phase, they would recover the first year's			
13	wroth of carrying costs.			
14	Q. The carrying costs. But how about the			
14				
15	basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten			
15	basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten			
15 16	basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going			
15 16 17	basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered?			
15 16 17 18	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered? A. Year 1 you get half of that 25,000.</pre>			
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered? A. Year 1 you get half of that 25,000. So</pre>			
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered? A. Year 1 you get half of that 25,000. So Q. Plus the carrying costs?</pre>			
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered?</pre>			
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered?</pre>			
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	<pre>basic? So my example, the 50,000 that they would've gotten in the first year if it didn't, when is that 50,000 going to be recovered?</pre>			

1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. 3 MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I 4 have. 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions from Staff? 6 MS. PAYNE: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. 7 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 8 **Q**. All right. Mr. Russo, the chairman asked 9 you several questions regarding the structure of your rate 10 Now, on the water side of your rate design, your design. 11 commodity rate is the same for residential and commercial 12 customers; is that correct? 13 Α. It's the same for all customers. Correct. 14 **Q**. Okay. Now, Commissioner Kenney mentioned 15 the -- that the degree with the customer impact by this rate increase and you agree that it's a significant impact; 16 17 is that correct? Α. Yes. 18 19 0. But you also admitted to me earlier in questioning that your customer charge that you're 20 21 recommending is higher. Correct? 22 Α. Yes. Yes. 23 0. Okay. Would you agree that if a customer's 24 faced with a higher customer charge that that customer 25 would have less control over their monthly bill,

1 considering a lower commodity charge? 2 That's a correct statement. Α. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Α. The higher -- yes. 5 0. Okay. Also, do you believe that GAP is 6 applicable to a non-publicly held company such as Hillcrest? 7 8 Α. I don't see why not. You've got regulatory accounting. You do it according to NARUC. 9 And I 10 understand there's a difference between that and GAP. It 11 depends, I guess, what set of books you look at. If 12 they're doing it for taxes, they may do that by GAP. I 13 But you have to follow NARUC. don't know. 14 **Q**. Okay. So based on that, in your opinion, 15 would you say that the Commission is bound to follow GAP for rate-making purposes? 16 17 Α. I think you asked me that earlier, and I don't know if I -- if you did or you didn't. If I did, I 18 might have misspoken at that time. You need to follow 19 NARUC, USOA's uniform System of Accounts. 20 21 Q. Okay. No further questions, Your 22 MS. PAYNE: 23 Honor. 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redi rect? 25 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. MAYFIELD:

1 0. Now, Mr. Russo, on Schedule 12, which 2 Chairman Hall asked you about, the proposed customer charge 3 and the proposed usage rates, those are based on Staff's EMS run figures; is that correct? 4 Α. 5 Yes. And so depending on where -- or what the 6 **Q**. allocation factor that this Commission decides is 7 8 appropriate in this case, these numbers could go down; is 9 that correct? 10 Α. Yes. 11 0. It --12 Α. Yes. 13 **Q**. And in order to permit the company the 14 opportunity to earn the revenue requirement that is set by 15 this Commission, is that why you have created a customer charge in the way that you have? I think there was 16 17 questions by Staff that the customer charge was high in 18 comparison to the usage rate. 19 Α. Could you say that again, please? **Q**. Sure. I think there's some general 20 21 questions out there as to why the customer charge is high 22 versus the volumetric rate. Can you explain why you might have set a higher fixed customer charge versus a lower one? 23 24 Α. When I did my allocations, the numbers fell 25 That's what the numbers are. out that way.

1 0. And those are the allocations contained in 2 your rebuttal testimony as described therein? 3 Α. I believe it's in direct also. 4 0. And in direct as well? 5 Α. Right. The way the costs were allocated 6 between commodity and the customer charge and how they fell 7 out. 8 MS. MAYFIELD: No further questions. 9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you for your 10 testimony, Mr. Russo. You may step down, now. That 11 completes all the witness testimony. Let's -- as far as 12 exhibits go I show that all the marked exhibits have also 13 been offered and received, except there was one exhibit --OPC Exhibit 7. 14 15 MS. MAYFIELD: Right. I did not move for the admission of that portion of evidence, and I do not now 16 17 move for its admission. 18 JUDGE BUSHMANN: All right. Just checking. 19 The expedited transcripts will be available on next 20 Tuesday, May 24th. Initial briefs are due June 3rd. Repl v 21 briefs are due June 15th. Are there any other final matters the 22 23 parties need to bring up before we adjourn? Hearing none, 24 we're adjourned. Off the record. 25 (WHEREIN, the hearing was adjourned.)

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co IN

Г

1	I NDEX	
2	HILLCREST UTILITY OPERATING COMPANY, INC	2.
3	Opening statement by Mr. Cooper JOSLAH COX	5
4	Direct Examination by Mr. Cooper Cross-Examination by Ms. Mayfield	42 45
5	In-Camera Cross-Examination by Ms. Payne	80 92
6	Questions by Chairman Hall	120 126
7	Recross Examination by Ms. Mayfield Recross Examination by Ms. Payne Redirect Examination by Mr. Cooper	126 126 128
8	STAFF OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	J
9		•
10	KIMBERLY BOLIN Direct Examination by Ms. Payne Questions by Judge Bushmann	137 141
11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 7 1
12	JARROD ROBERTSON Direct_Examination_by_MsPayne	142
13	Cross-Examination by Ms. Mayfield Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper	143 153
14	Questions by Judge Bushmann Redirect Examination by Ms. Payne	157 157
15	SHANA GRIFFIN Direct Examination by Ms. Payne	162
16	Cross-Examination by Ms. Mayfield	163
17	Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper Redirect Examination by Ms. Payne	169 182
18	PAUL HARRISON Direct Examination by Mr. Wester	184
19	Direct Examination by Mr. Westen Cross-Examination by Ms. Mayfield	186
20	ASHLEY SARVER Direct Examination by Mr. Westen	194
21		174
22	OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL	
23	KERI ROTH Direct Examination by Ms. Mayfield	196
24	Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper Cross-Examination by Mr. Westen Questions by Chairman Hall	197 203 209
25	Questions by Chairman Hall Questions by Commissioner Kenney	209 214

INDEX

217
219
224
233
233
234
235
238
239

Г

1	EXHI BI T I NDEX			
2		MARKED	RCV' D	
3	HILLCREST UTILITY COMPANY, INC.:			
4	Hillcrest Exhibit 1	45	45	
5	Josiah Cox direct testimony	45	45	
6	Hillcrest Exhibit 2 Josiah Cox Rebuttal testimony	45	45	
7	Hillcrest Exhibit 3 Josiah Cox timesheet	132	136	
8	JUSI AIT COX TIMESHEET			
9	STAFF OF THE MISSOURI PUBLIC SER	VICE COMMIS	SI ON:	
10	Staff Exhibit 1 Direct testimony of Kimberly Boli	in	143	
11	5	1 11	1.10	
12	Staff Exhibit 2 Direct testimony of Jarrod Rober	tson	143	
13	Staff Exhibit 3 Rebuttal testimony of Jarrod Robe	ortson	143	
14	J		1 (0	
15	Staff Exhibit 4 and 5NP Direct testimony of Shana Griffi	n	163	
16	Staff Exhibit 6HC and 7 NP Rebuttal testimony of Shana Grif	163		
17		10/		
18	Staff Exhibit 8 186 Direct testimony of Paul Harrison			
19	Staff Exhibit 9HC and 10NP Rebuttal testimony of Paul Harris	son	186	
20	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	5011	105	
21	Staff Exhibit 11 Direct testimony of Ashley Sarve	r	195	
22	Staff Exhibit 12		195	
23	Rebuttal testimony of Ashley Sarv	ver		
24	Staff Exhibit 13 Operating agreement		104	
25	Staff Exhibit 14		111	

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

Г

Staff Exhibit 15 Track changes-water	139	140
Staff Exhibit 16 Track changes-sewer	139	140
OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL:		
OPC Exhibit OO1NP and OO2HC Direct testimony of Keri Roth	197	197
OPC Exhibits OO2NP and OO4HC Rebuttal testimony of Keri Roth	197	197
OPC Exhibits 005 Direct testimony of James Russo	218	218
OPC Exhibit 006 Rebuttal testimony of James Russo	218	218
OPC Exhibit 007 General ledger	48	48
OPC Exhibit 008 Certified copy of bankruptcy	75	77
OPC Exhibit 009 PACER copy of bankruptcy	75	77
245		
	Track changes-water Staff Exhibit 16 Track changes-sewer OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL: OPC Exhibit 001NP and 002HC Direct testimony of Keri Roth OPC Exhibits 002NP and 004HC Rebuttal testimony of James Russo OPC Exhibit 005 Direct testimony of James Russo OPC Exhibit 006 Rebuttal testimony of James Russo OPC Exhibit 007 General ledger OPC Exhibit 008 Certified copy of bankruptcy OPC Exhibit 009 PACER copy of bankruptcy	Track changes-waterStaff Exhi bit 16139Track changes-sewer139OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL:197DC Exhi bit 001NP and 002HC197Direct testimony of Keri Roth197OPC Exhi bits 002NP and 004HC197Rebuttal testimony of Keri Roth218Direct testimony of James Russo218OPC Exhi bit 006218Rebuttal testimony of James Russo218OPC Exhi bit 00748General ledger75OPC Exhi bit 00875OPC Exhi bit 00975PACER copy of bankruptcy75

1

2	
3	I, LISA M. BANKS, a Certified Court Reporter, within and
4	for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the witness
5	whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly
6	sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me
7	to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting
8	under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to,
9	nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this
10	deposition was taken, and further, that I am not a relative or
11	employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties
12	thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome
13	of the action.
14	
15	Lisa MBanks CCR
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	246

A	20:8 67:18	acquired 7:25	70:4,18 76:20	admin 134:3
A -2 116:1	73:3,11 88:10	27:3 31:6	79:15 111:17	136:7 216:1
	88:11,14,21	46:23 47:15	124:13,13	administrative
127:14	89:2,9 121:11	95:1,9 127:2	134:13,21	56:20
abatement 31:2	130:16 210:6	188:8 191:8	136:10 164:17	admission 76:9
ability 7:17	223:8 232:6	acquiring	178:1,8,11	186:7 195:6
18:19 26:8	236:6	124:15 191:9	188:8 213:1,1	197:7 218:17
60:12,13 62:9	accountant 34:5	191:17	231:16	241:16,17
132:14 177:1	196:17	acquisition 6:24	add 11:17 37:14	admit 103:14
246:7		7:6,10 19:20	236:19	111:1 162:23
able 7:20 9:7,25	accountants 34:24	· ·		
13:3 25:22		19:22,25 27:1	added 122:10	admitted 113:25
37:23 61:11	accounted 98:25	96:4 107:4	151:6,20	127:13 145:15
62:8 64:21	accounting	113:8 117:22	adding 113:19	199:9 238:19
66:19 113:17	20:22 23:15,16	119:6,16,22	addition 13:10	adopt 37:14
129:19 130:21	23:20,22 24:3	121:17,21	110:7	advise 4:2 86:23
131:2 171:11	56:17,20 57:3	127:3 176:11	additional 9:25	90:14 172:7,9
172:23 174:20	57:3,6,8 98:7	178:25 183:10	30:23 76:19	advising 172:6
177:4 205:18	99:5,20 128:25	183:13 193:10	107:13 109:20	affect 33:4
205:19 215:24	129:4,12 138:3	193:14,17,20	110:8,11	166:24 174:14
229:14 230:3	156:25 219:12	201:20 208:10	183:15 191:14	affiliate 183:16
232:8	230:14 234:3	208:16 210:15	Additionally	affiliated 90:24
absence 14:15	234:11 239:9	211:5,6,6,7,10	11:8	91:4
29:22	accounts 25:3	211:15,16,18	address 3:15 7:9	afraid 119:20
absent 147:22	57:1 95:20,22	211:22,23,24	13:21 15:14	afternoon
absolute 36:14	151:2,13	acquisitions	24:2 217:17	143:18 184:12
222:23	239:20	10:1 57:25	addressed 6:15	184:13 186:19
absolutely 29:7	accuracy 22:25	64:5 94:3,20	addressing 42:9	194:11 203:17
29:13 70:7	36:9,23 215:21	110:14,18	156:6	203:18 210:1,2
118:13 132:3	accurate 35:21	113:22 135:20	adequate 7:17	219:8,9 224:20
135:11 139:8	108:24 138:13	208:5,6,14,18	8:8,14 131:3	224:21
158:9 161:2	139:22 142:24	208:23 210:12	177:1	AFUDC 24:10
220:16,19	163:2 171:4	acted 32:3	adjourn 241:23	24:14 71:19
academic 12:18	185:14 195:3	action 246:9,13	adjourned	agenda 125:19
12:20	accurately 211:2	actions 6:23	241:24,25	agent 55:4 128:9
accept 34:8 99:1	acknowledge	202:14	adjust 10:15	aggregate
accepted 53:1	90:22 171:21	actively 11:14	26:14	116:12 117:8
57:11 77:11	acknowledged	107:14 203:9	adjusted 153:25	ago 16:22 23:13
204:13 219:12	68:1,2 88:4	activities 38:4	160:12	155:22 186:21
223:4	acquire 27:4	57:21 112:21	adjusting	189:23
access 60:8,11	68:13 94:9,10	133:12 206:19	192:22	agree 13:22
165:12	107:23 109:24	activity 94:7	adjustment	34:20 41:16,18
accomplish 7:18	116:11 117:19	130:1	39:12 160:11	41:19 73:13
177:1	120:3 121:24	actual 11:22	228:7	97:22 105:2
account 11:1	126:22 127:8	12:2 15:25	adjustments	108:23 138:12
	131:25 176:12	35:23 59:11	10:13 159:16	155:7 174:10
	1	I	I	I

	1	I	I	
175:23 179:2	agreements	allowance 24:9	211:2 213:9,21	answering
179:19 198:13	102:22 179:13	allowed 91:14	215:20 216:14	133:22
198:18,19	agrees 19:23	109:17 114:6	232:21 233:23	answers 32:20
200:6,22	40:24 192:4	allowing 119:19	237:9	32:22,24 45:3
201:18 202:3	193:6	alteration 25:24	amounts 22:19	45:5 139:19
202:21 222:12	ahead 42:13	alternative	23:20,23 24:23	142:21 162:24
222:16,19	49:5 78:8	144:20 147:14	27:8 36:7,9,11	185:11,13
223:6,11,15,18	aid 212:7	150:21 156:10	36:15 37:4	194:25 195:2
223:23 238:16	al 3:7	Amen 119:23	96:25 97:5,9	197:4 218:13
238:23	alert 87:5	amenable 99:6	98:11 99:21	221:18
agreed 33:19	align 34:4 37:20	195:23	158:11,11	anticipated 93:4
53:5 67:22	aligned 161:11	amended 45:3,5	237:8	93:15
99:12 150:10	allege 178:12	102:10 131:19	analysis 61:11	anybody 65:23
151:4 153:10	alleged 178:17	amendments	162:20 222:13	anymore 107:18
189:7	allocate 11:18	101:16 102:21	analyst 142:12	228:9
agreement 9:7,8	37:18 191:16	American 16:23	142:12 222:20	anyway 120:19
9:11 20:15	211:3	63:23 155:23	223:7	171:21
24:4 26:19	allocated 10:19	amortization	angry 29:25	apart 33:8
28:1,9,10	23:17 128:16	237:1	animal 129:16	apartment
40:13 52:23	201:2 202:5,11	amortized	annual 57:14	37:10,13,15
53:17 54:9	202:22 203:3	187:24	236:1,4,13	155:11 221:24
55:1,5 63:13	207:17 224:12	amortizing	annualized	225:13
63:18 64:3,11	227:9 241:5	236:20	188:13 193:8	apartments
99:12 100:8,12	allocating 9:21	amount 7:13	ANR-4 35:5	92:20 221:14
100:19 101:6	allocation 10:2,3	10:18 11:7	answer 8:17	apologies 153:6
101:17,18,21	12:8 20:25	15:4,8,22 20:8	14:22 20:18	apologize 146:10
101:24 102:11	21:20 23:18	21:14 23:10,16	21:10 37:23	230:12
102:16,21	26:20 35:18,20	24:8,21 25:6,8	42:10 43:5	appear 103:17
103:8,10,12	36:3 37:18	26:6 31:24	47:9,14 54:6	157:13 160:3
105:9 106:8,20	66:5 95:12,17	33:15 36:1,13	57:10 64:7	222:2
106:24 108:12	112:8,12,17	52:12 63:2,3	72:24 73:16	appearance 3:11
108:24 109:8	113:17,21	78:9 84:17	76:1 95:5 99:9	appeared 218:5
110:16,17,21	149:19 153:25	115:20,21,22	103:7 126:14	appearing 3:14
113:23 114:6	154:1,3,8,16	115:23 116:1	147:2 152:5	appears 103:18
121:17 126:4,5	154:18 197:23	118:8 122:3	169:15 172:18	246:5
126:7,12	199:1,16 205:2	123:18 125:14	173:4 182:11	applicable 22:5
127:13 131:19	205:8,10,14,15	127:17 129:10	189:21 192:1	114:16 115:20
141:11,14	209:9 210:5	132:4,5 148:18	192:10 193:4	115:21 116:4
148:18,24	213:1,3 216:5	149:1,4 159:5	206:21 210:18	239:6
149:3,4,13	216:15 240:7	161:5 163:22	212:6 214:11	application
153:17 167:8	allocations 9:18	163:25 164:11	215:10 218:6	112:16 113:15
178:24 188:7	191:15 224:11	166:3 175:17	221:11,25	183:18
188:18 189:8	240:24 241:1	175:18 176:22	answered	applications
230:13 231:19	allow 17:14	177:20 204:11	110:24 120:20	110:2,3
244:24	18:10,15 214:9	204:25 205:20	120:21	applied 21:20
	I	I	I	I

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

	1	1	1	1
22:14,20 24:14	179:1,13	asked 31:24	176:22	attributed 20:24
35:14,16 40:18	183:11 227:24	41:24 54:10	associated 7:21	98:24
166:15	approving 107:4	55:25 61:8	11:17,19 14:12	audience 4:3
apply 35:19	approximately	78:19 85:15,15	59:19 63:2	audit 11:11
117:14,20	7:24 8:1 13:11	116:10 122:24	95:20,25 103:4	36:10 70:10
126:7,13 159:3	22:14 27:4	126:3,20 128:5	122:3 135:14	98:16 185:1
applying 166:9	30:24 38:13	128:11 129:24	151:7 177:4	audited 36:6
appointment	52:17 99:15	130:14 133:11	192:5 193:7,10	auditing 11:9
94:1	120:25 198:5,9	139:18 142:20	Associates 56:14	20:22 148:5,9
appreciate 69:4	198:12	145:7 146:17	assume 15:12,12	150:3 158:22
234:16	April 69:14,15	149:1,5 158:19	99:3,23 135:6	158:25 159:15
approach 12:18	80:10 160:10	159:24 160:15	174:23 208:17	162:19
12:20 26:5,5,7	arbitrarily	162:24 178:17	assumed 73:6	auditor 34:5
26:10,13 27:15	33:17	182:2,17,25	assumes 47:2	137:9 162:9
27:17 48:19	arbitrary 38:10	189:25 205:12	55:23	185:2 194:15
62:1 74:23	area 187:13	215:20 216:9	assuming	auditor's 230:13
102:2 107:24	areas 129:10	238:8 239:17	123:13 209:5	auditors 34:24
107:24,25	arguably 174:24	240:2	assumption	98:4 149:22
108:3 109:24	argue 15:19,20	asking 32:21	27:19 225:9	authority 29:10
138:5 159:9	15:21 34:1	87:10 91:3	Atkinson 162:21	41:25 42:4,5
220:13 229:14	argument 33:19	107:16,17	attached 35:5	88:20 97:7
approached	39:1 53:1 77:1	110:6 121:1	68:25 69:1	authorization
61:14 64:10	arises 10:21	124:12,14	127:11 153:16	107:8 182:20
121:2	armslength	133:21 140:5	168:9 190:15	182:21
appropriate	29:23 33:18	145:20 158:18	attachment	automatic 39:12
12:20 20:8	39:17	172:21 189:14	110:23	available 7:9
21:10,14 25:6	arrangement	216:17,21	attained 178:20	12:4,24 13:6
33:13 34:10,16	128:6	asserted 211:11	attempt 63:12	13:21 14:22
34:23,24 35:19	arrangements	asserting 211:19	200:11 235:23	23:24 24:8
37:21 95:16	62:10	211:21	attempted 64:1	109:17 114:19
128:20 144:2,5	arrive 4:24	assessing 33:22	attempting	114:24 215:5
146:6,16,18,20	68:20	assessor 121:3	11:14 80:6	241:19
147:3 157:11	arrived 53:13	asset 17:15,19	attended 31:10	average 14:3
177:19 210:6	148:18 205:13	113:7,15	attention 116:1	28:20 30:17,22
216:23 236:17	205:15	156:15 236:7,9	146:14 168:7	35:9 37:22
240:8	artificially	236:20,21	attorney 2:2	68:20 92:15,17
appropriately	130:21	assets 6:24 52:6	6:22 31:4,4	92:24,25 93:4
37:20,21	as-filed 230:13	76:20 111:17	55:4 74:20	93:15 150:6
approval 6:14	ascertained	125:15 126:9	90:16 101:2	averaging 30:19
7:6	121:6	126:10 167:16	202:15 219:24	aware 33:9
approve 97:5	Ashley 22:16	172:5 175:5	246:11	49:16 148:21
107:9	187:2 194:7,9	179:2,8,15	attract 179:21	149:22 156:5
approved 28:9	194:13,16	180:21 182:23	180:19	167:19 172:22
55:1,5 97:9	242:20 244:21	assigned 33:17	attributable	175:8 197:1
144:13 178:24	244:22	assisting 7:14	21:21	200:25 202:1
				Ι

202:17 218:11	171:10 245:13	129:15,17	201:17 202:3	bids 11:16 61:7
233:4	245:15	223:19 236:4	209:3 210:15	130:4,6
	banks 1:18 18:6	236:14	216:9,12 224:7	big 117:10
B	18:7 107:24	bearing 170:1,9	226:9,19 227:3	119:11,15,24
B 102:18	110:1 114:22	170:19	232:11,11	bigger 17:23
B-O-L-I-N	117:21 134:10	began 6:11 7:23	237:4 239:5	117:12
137:6	246:3	129:6	241:3	biggest 31:18
B-R-A-N-C-H	base 23:7 35:9	beginning 38:1	believes 9:23	33:11
217:20	116:14 125:5	43:20 199:20	10:1 11:7,22	bill 10:22 30:21
back 5:2 37:25	151:2,14	213:11 234:7	12:2 13:25	59:24 92:15,18
70:21 71:1	187:23 193:12	begun 13:14	22:2 41:2	92:18,18,24
78:8,16 83:14	193:18,20	106:23	191:21 193:9	93:4,15 146:2
89:6 91:24	228:7	behalf 3:14	bench 83:24	150:7 223:12
93:20 125:22	based 10:13	112:11	131:24 215:13	223:15,19
135:1 146:8,9	20:25 22:5	belief 45:7	224:17 235:17	227:11 232:8
157:7 161:14	35:23,24 36:10	185:14 195:3	Bend 201:14	238:25
180:3 191:22	36:11 37:4	believe 6:8 12:20	benefit 17:13	billing 7:15 59:3
196:2 226:18	40:12 53:3	15:14 16:6,10	55:17,19	59:4,7,11
233:1 234:6	55:7 58:20	16:12 18:2	124:12 135:10	60:15 61:3,13
backwards	85:21,23 87:23	28:15 39:20	171:4	129:24 176:23
68:16	125:24 141:19	41:2 42:7	benefits 55:10	226:4,8
bad 6:23 32:5	147:1 149:12	44:25 46:19	berth 95:10	bills 30:19 31:19
119:18 187:23	149:18 150:7	48:10 50:1,5,6	best 34:25 39:16	58:12,13,15,21
226:21	166:5,10	52:7,16,25	39:22 45:6	59:7,12 93:1
balance 159:23	173:13 188:13	53:12,16 54:3	114:19,23	144:6 229:15
223:22 237:7	197:23 198:1	54:8 56:4,22	116:16 128:10	230:3
ballpark 118:7	199:5 201:21	61:10 69:15	139:22 142:25	binding 28:6,10
bank 19:3 88:10	205:16,18	71:20 74:8,18	152:2 163:3	52:2,3 131:5,8
88:11,12,14,15	206:21 207:3	79:6 83:18,22	169:9 185:14	bird 119:21
89:1,9 164:21	207:21 210:17	84:22 85:20	186:24 195:3	bit 6:4 117:2
166:12 174:22	213:1 215:12	88:4,24 95:15	246:7	118:1 132:12
183:7	223:16 225:12	97:19 108:16	bets 228:22	192:23 227:17
bank's 166:15	228:3 233:1	108:18 114:17	better 19:24	230:18 231:1,2
bankruptcies	235:17 237:1,4	115:22 116:5	27:13 38:5	232:3
125:11	239:14 240:3	118:23 122:3	212:5	Bluefield 179:17
bankruptcy	basic 31:21	123:9 125:5	beyond 16:13,14	board 33:20
73:21,24 74:6	32:24 33:6,6	127:23,24	20:10 25:8	34:1 54:17
74:20 75:11,14	223:12 237:15	131:24 147:14	106:10 125:7	89:23 97:4
75:24 76:6,7	basically 144:4	158:3 159:14	129:14 132:14	234:3,11
77:8,20 86:4,8	144:13 161:4	161:13 169:19	156:22 157:1	boil 113:2
86:14,20,23	227:22	170:22 176:4	bid 11:18 36:12	Bolin 9:10 20:16
87:9,18,23	basing 10:1	186:19 190:4	122:14 130:1,3	27:14 136:23
89:12 90:7,10	basins 121:8	197:25 198:16	130:7,9	137:1,5 138:8
90:11,17 91:7	basis 108:1	198:17 199:11	bidding 61:4	141:24 159:8
91:11 166:20	116:12 124:4,7	200:11 201:4	134:15	242:9 244:10
	I	l	I	I

Bolin's 140:2	39:5 71:22	142:4 143:3,7	154:11 157:11	62:17 63:3,22
bond 25:2 117:5	76:24 172:23	143:9,15	198:24 199:15	63:23,24,25
117:5	Brydon 2:3	155:16 157:5,6	222:24	84:13 85:3
book 17:14	budget 122:5,8	157:16,18,20	calculated 21:19	87:22,23 88:5
43:17 122:1	build 17:10	159:10 161:23	22:4 92:25	107:24 109:24
booking 14:12	215:19	163:10,16	148:4 151:18	114:8,18 164:4
17:19	building 121:9	171:17 172:19	158:10 177:22	164:14,15,17
bookkeeping	203:10	173:3,15	177:23 198:2	164:19,22
56:19	buildings 121:11	181:10,24	213:23,24	169:1 177:11
books 103:3	bullet 153:24	184:4 186:9,15	calculating 12:3	177:15 178:13
214:18 239:11	154:3,4,5,5	187:6,9 193:24	160:5,22	179:21 180:8
borrow 19:3	bunch 128:9	194:1,3 195:8	169:21 198:19	180:19 182:3,6
166:22 174:21	burden 231:24	195:14,19,24	calculation	180:17 182:3,0
borrower 109:5	Bush 32:1 67:14	196:2 197:9,18	106:6 113:17	203:10
115:18 166:10	67:15,17 68:5	203:14 209:23	207:2 226:19	capitalize
166:11,13	68:7 155:19,22	203.14 209.23 215:12,15,17	calculations	193:19
borrows 174:22	Bushmann 1:13	217:1 218:21	23:15 24:13	capitalized
bottom 69:10	3:3,8,16,22 4:2	219:2,5 220:14	112:12	193:11,17,18
84:25 85:2	4:12,14,21 5:2	224:17 235:17	Calish 200:19,23	captured 152:12
87:13 89:9	4.12,14,21 J.2 14:25 19:14	238:5 239:24	call 42:15 67:15	capturing
114:15 160:2	27:10 29:4,6,8	241:9,18	142:1 161:25	193:13
191:18,24	29:15 41:23	241.9,18	142.1 101.23	card 88:23
bought 136:2	42:11,13,17	business 5:21	196:4 217:4	careful 25:13
bound 239:15	45:12,16 48:21	11:11 48:5,7,9	230:21	carried 71:16
Box 2:3,9,13	49:2,7,17	48:11 50:3	called 5:13 6:13	151:3,15,16,17
Branch 217:19	50:15 56:3	56:20 58:11	51:25 54:1	151:19,19
Brandco 6:13,18	62:2 74:24	60:18 61:11	67:14,17 79:8	151:19,19
7:11,13,16,20	76:11,22 77:2	64:20 73:17	129:4 132:12	carrying 14:12
32:3 68:13	77:12 80:19	74:10 77:17	156:8 188:24	24:14 151:6
176:11,12,21	83:14,23 91:20	112:21 117:16	calling 188:20	229:5 231:1
176:24 177:3	91:24 102:3	120:2 123:11	calls 28:15	235:22 236:20
break 31:19	103:16,20,24	174:18 217:15	136:22 172:16	236:21 237:4
76:4 91:21	103:16,20,24	217:18 231:3	181:9	237:13,14,20
125:19 161:6	111:3,10 114:1	business's	camera 80:20,22	237:21,22
125:19 101:0	114:3 125:19	166:24	132:19	carryover 71:21
brief 29:14 42:9	125:22 126:17	businesses 78:20		carryover 71:21 case 5:10,23 6:7
195:23	123:22 120:17	businesses 78:20 buy 121:23	capacity 42:23 196:16	6:7,24 7:3,10
briefly 234:2	128:2 132:18	buy 121:23 buying 156:5	Cape 10:22	8:6,21 9:4,6
briefs 241:20,21		buying 150.5	28:20 120:24	
bring 8:2 9:12	136:19,25	<u> </u>	121:3 214:20	10:5,20 13:9 14:7 16:23,25
9:14 42:14	138:6,21,25	$\overline{\mathbf{C} 2:1 3:1}$		14:7 16:25,25
9:14 42:14 176:19 241:23	139:6,9,13	calculable 22:25	capital 11:14,21	
	140:1,5,10,15	36:22	11:22 24:19,22	21:18 24:6,15
Brittany 10:8 broken 161:15	140:18,23	calculate 11:23	25:9 33:4	25:12 26:12,21
	141:2,4,7,9,18	21:15 147:3	38:19 51:14	27:18,21,24
brought 38:6	141:21,24	21.13 177.3	57:24 60:21	28:14,16 30:9
	•	•	•	•

In the matter	of the	Water	Rate	Increase	Request	of	Hillcrest	Utility	Operating (Co I	I N
---------------	--------	-------	------	----------	---------	----	-----------	---------	-------------	------	-----

30:12,25 32:17181:2 203:1989:17,23 90:1213:14 214:15163:3 19632:18 33:8cash 14:11 62:2490:11,21 93:21215:20 224:18217:2535:10,11,1963:5 64:2093:22,24 94:5224:19 233:19changes-sev36:8,17 38:2180:20100:24 101:14238:8 240:2245:339:13 40:14categories 134:1104:11,15242:6,24 243:3changes-wa44:20 50:9134:1 135:4107:21 109:21243:4245:1	ver ter):15
35:10,11,19 36:8,17 38:2 39:13 40:1463:5 64:20 180:2093:22,24 94:5 100:24 101:14224:19 233:19 238:8 240:2changes-sev 245:339:13 40:14 	ter):15
36:8,17 38:2 39:13 40:14180:20 categories 134:1100:24 101:14 104:11,15238:8 240:2 	ter):15
39:13 40:14 44:20 50:9categories 134:1 134:1 135:4104:11,15 107:21 109:21242:6,24 243:3):15
44:20 50:9 134:1 135:4 107:21 109:21 243:4 245:1):15
61:21 69:19 205:17,21 110:12 Chalfant 10:8 changing 90	24
71:13,24 76:13 207:3,4 210:6 CEOs 34:11 34:3,25 48:15 Chapter 73:	
85:2 97:15,18 210:8,23 211:2 certain 9:12 48:16,17 56:8 74:5	
99:14,16,22 215:25 12:17 43:4 56:12,23 57:11 character 76	5:17
112:8,14 113:8 category 205:19 96:1 98:7 57:12,20 58:14 charge 14:1	,1,5
119:3,4 124:5 206:14 210:10 168:10 178:10 58:16,18,20,24 37:19 40:1	8
139:4 141:16 210:21 212:14 179:2 211:14 59:1 128:20 90:16 92:2	24
144:14 146:21 212:22 certainly 13:4 129:2,6 131:13 144:22 144:22	
146:24 147:2 cause 65:11 15:20,21 18:16 131:15,16 145:17 15:40	4:13
149:22,24122:23 137:11168:2 213:22199:12,19154:14,14	
151:5,20 152:8 137:21 142:13 certainty 213:21 207:16 208:1 157:11,24	
152:12,16 162:11 214:10 208:12,19,25 158:1,12 1	
153:13,20 caused 43:3 certificate 216:18 187:17 22	
154:22 164:20 185:4 194:17 164:20 165:9 Chalfant's 57:17 222:14,17	
165:9 170:17 causer 37:21 183:18 246:1 128:19 223:13,23	
175:4 176:11 caveat 60:11 certified 74:25 challenge 206:9 224:3,3,7,1	
176:13 177:24 CCR 1:18 75:2,3,4,11,15 change 40:19 225:7,12,2	,
178:3,5,9,25 246:15 245:13 246:3 43:25 44:4 226:1 227	
179:11,20cell 4:4 154:19certify 246:4101:17,19227:16,23	
180:3,5 182:12 161:8,10,13 cetera 94:24 106:25 138:1 228:3,14 2	
183:3,10,11 cells 154:10,21 CFO 34:2 129:2 138:10 168:5,6 232:5,6,17	,20
185:5 187:21 161:10 129:21 168:9,15 238:20,24	
188:2,16,23 census 28:20 chairman 1:14 175:23 183:12 239:1 240 188:2,16,23 189:10 10<	,
189:1 191:12 center 10:12 15:1,3,7,10,25 204:3,18 207:2 240:17,21 101 15 104 17 16 10 10 21 240:17,21	,23
191:15 194:17 19:21 34:13 16:10,12 17:6 216:18 228:22 241:6 10:000 1000 <td>-</td>	-
196:22 197:25 Center's 21:13 17:17 18:1,5,9 changed 6:9,10 charged 27: 202 22 24 18 12 10 27 100 22 101 6 02 12 275	
203:23,24 centers 32:14 18:12 19:2,7,9 100:22 101:6 93:1 225:9	
204:5,24 205:4Central 5:16,2119:12 22:18106:19,25charges 36:4207:24 209:1121:4 27:327:11,13,25149:20,21222:25	ł
211:7 217:23 45:19,22 46:16 28:4,17,22 161:15 183:17 chart 225:2	0
218:1 223:1446:21 47:1629:1 38:15,17changes 25:2cheaper 61:228:22,2350:18 51:10,1438:23 39:2,741:17 43:12,1463:25 64:5	
	1
232:11,2351:17 52:839:15,24 40:2443:15 44:8,11128:12,13235:2,8,9,1153:19 54:1875:6 111:10,1144:17,24check 70:24	
235:2,8,9,11 53:19 54:18 75:6 111:10,11 44:17,24 check 70:24 235:11,13,14 55:11,18,25 114:2,5 115:14 137:14,21 180:10	
235.11,15,14 55.11,18,25 114.2,5 115.14 157.14,21 180.10 236:12 240:8 58:11 61:18 116:7 126:3,20 138:2,13 checking 24	1.18
cases 50:7 94:24 63:12,17 80:11 131:24 133:10 142:17 152:23 checks 58:17	
cases 50.7 94.24 03.12,17 80.11 131.24 133.10 142.17 132.23 checks 58.1 127:3 134:19 83:17 84:6 209:25 212:3,7 153:8 160:20 58:20 136	
179:17 180:22 85:7,8 86:9,24 212:23 213:13 162:15,18,23 chief 21:22 2	
	0

	1	1	1	
48:15 56:8,9	client 8:5	coming 113:22	176:2 177:20	214:5 233:1,2
56:14 78:1,2,3	close 109:15	234:11	178:24 182:20	communicated
78:4,5 96:9,20	110:13 123:20	comments 31:10	182:21 184:20	105:6
97:1 128:21	135:24 178:16	31:13 67:24	184:25 188:25	community
choice 8:10,12	226:23 227:2	68:2	189:5 195:22	25:19 32:9
8:19 107:6	closed 106:22	commercial	201:16 203:20	companies
choices 8:21,22	closely 34:4	37:11,13,15	216:17,21	29:11 51:10
31:23	closer 15:9 70:3	55:4 110:1	218:7 219:5,11	56:10,13,19
chose 95:12	192:23	114:22 117:20	229:25 230:2,6	65:25 87:3
chosen 26:3	closing 14:17	128:8 155:6,7	233:2,4 239:15	89:14 91:5
35:15 154:13	107:15	155:11 157:9	240:7,15 242:8	93:19 94:9,10
cited 42:3	Code 73:24	157:12 164:21	244:9	112:24 118:19
cites 42:4	Cohane 78:24	166:15 183:7	Commission's	118:21 120:3
City 1:7 2:4,9,13	Coincidence	220:7,11,22	13:20 22:22	129:19 130:4,6
72:10,16	12:12	221:5 222:2	26:4 27:2 42:8	130:8 132:1
city's 72:23	Coleman 31:10	225:13 238:11	Commission-a	169:18,20
CJ1 68:25 69:3	collapsed 40:23	Commission 1:1	144:9,11,12	170:3,4 181:19
claims 17:20	collateral 182:24	2:8,10 3:4,16	commissioner	190:11,19,23
clarify 49:14	Collect 146:5,16	3:17,19 6:15	4:24 28:12	200:8 233:12
92:21 94:9	collects 20:8	7:5,11 8:7,8,10	29:4,5 31:10	company 1:11
104:17 106:14	Columbia 113:1	9:8,9,13,15	40:1,2,4,10,20	2:5 3:6,15 5:8
151:11 204:3	column 135:6	10:11 13:9,17	41:6,16,18,21	5:10,13,15 6:2
219:22 224:2	161:5 212:11	14:2,19,20	120:18 125:23	6:3 7:22 9:1,6
clarifying 222:6	225:6,11,15,17	16:13,18 17:4	125:25 141:4,6	9:23 10:1,4,10
class 37:10,10	226:13,14	17:9 18:13	181:23 195:17	11:4 12:2,5,9
37:11,13,15,16	columns 135:9	19:15,16,18	213:12 214:16	12:17,19 13:13
146:6,17,19,21	206:10	22:19 24:12,25	233:8 234:1	13:15,25 15:4
147:4 155:6,8	combined 30:18	28:9 29:10,20	238:14 242:25	15:8 16:4
155:11,11,12	93:16 121:19	30:3,8,10	243:4,5	17:14,18,20
157:9,12	come 16:6 27:18	31:13 33:8	commissioners	18:14,18 19:2
158:20 159:5	28:1,7 32:6	34:6,8,12,19	1:15 209:24	20:2,7,12 21:5
220:7,9,11,22	39:13 62:25	· · · · · ·	commitment	22:7,7 23:16
220:23 221:13	84:17,19 122:9	36:19 37:14,24	28:6,6	23:23 24:5,5
221:16,24	122:10 123:7	38:5,9 40:15	commitments	25:6,22,25
classes 37:8,14	148:3,20 150:8	41:4 42:9 47:6	100:4,7	26:6,8,15,21
92:7 146:22	150:14 152:7	47:8,11 49:3	commodity	27:6,18 28:1,6
225:8	153:10 168:6	67:2 75:15	154:12,14	28:14 30:12
classification	175:5,8,11	79:7 103:14	161:7,10	32:16 33:3,5
33:15 34:17	177:25 179:7	113:15 121:18	222:17,24	36:8 37:8,11
classifications	188:2,17,22	121:21 127:5	223:22,24	38:3,12,18
33:13 34:14	213:24 235:1	134:18 137:8	224:7,12 227:9	39:13 43:1
clean 8:15	comes 8:11 20:1	137:10 144:14	228:8,16	45:14 46:6,11
clear 93:2 206:5	228:4	144:21 145:7	238:11 239:1	46:14 51:25
clearly 135:7	comfortable	145:16 156:11	241:6	54:1 55:22
229:24	173:4	162:10 175:11	common 36:7	57:24 59:9
	I	l	I	l

	1	1	1	1
61:10 65:6,7	221:14	complexity	169:5,7	construct 52:6
66:6,6 79:8,9	comparable	164:25 165:2	confused 12:8	constructed
79:11,14,17	191:2	compliance 6:19	120:22 234:23	18:23
80:10,16 83:19	compare 34:21	6:22 8:3,15	confusion 12:14	construction
83:20 86:11	35:2 170:12	complicated	219:22	7:23 8:3 11:15
88:23 92:6	182:10,12	105:24	conjunction	24:10 53:4
94:3,6,6,23	200:11,15	comply 57:2	157:23	112:18 113:23
97:1 99:5,6,12	232:16	component	connected 38:11	122:7,12
99:14 103:3	compared 8:23	232:13,15	65:21 186:25	134:14,21,21
108:13 109:11	72:2,9 169:16	concept 23:5	consent 31:2	135:11,14
110:22,23	190:10,17	144:10 166:5	89:23	212:17 231:18
111:16,19	204:6,11	Conceptually	consequence	consult 97:8
112:2,4,7,25	206:11 209:12	18:11	8:18 14:13	consulting 118:1
113:4,24 118:2	216:6	concern 29:22	conservation	118:3,8
121:23,24	comparing	30:7 31:15	232:7,9	consumer 59:18
122:20 123:2	170:9,16 190:1	33:14,21	consider 61:1	60:4 134:13
123:16 124:14	216:10	concerned 25:22	181:15 218:7	229:22
126:5 129:20	comparising	229:25 230:3	223:8 233:23	consumers
148:18 149:3	169:23	concerning	considerable	232:8
150:15 151:4	comparison 73:2	13:18 15:3	7:13 176:22	contact 32:1
152:7,15,24	130:16,23	18:1 173:11	consideration	219:25
155:23 164:3	146:2 170:2,19	202:14 213:8	24:20 25:1,13	contacted 68:5,7
166:13 172:2	190:6 201:6	concerns 24:2	26:4 27:9	contain 90:20
175:11 177:5	228:2 240:18	26:9 29:24	133:6 170:3	contained 35:4
177:24 178:3	comparisons	30:5 32:23	considered 22:3	45:2 67:24
180:20 181:15	34:15 73:4,10	38:2,5 168:2	23:11 96:10	139:18 142:21
185:20 188:1,7	170:12 202:3	201:22	235:8	145:14,22
188:15,22	226:5,9	concession	considering	158:13 197:3
189:1,7 191:11	compatible	231:10	168:1 239:1	218:13 231:18
191:17 197:24	190:23	concessions	considers 25:9	241:1
203:25 204:1,2	compensation	231:5,14	27:1	contamination
204:5 205:3	101:8 125:3	conclusion	consistency	66:10
210:4 211:11	complaint	26:24 153:11	223:8	contends 25:24
211:19 212:25	201:15	172:17,20	consistent	continually
213:10,25	complaints	concrete 121:8	177:21 178:19	64:13
228:22 229:14	201:22	conditions	183:20 219:11	continue 62:15
230:3,19 231:5	complete 9:25	179:10	221:17,21	63:24 107:23
231:24 237:10	completed 8:3	conducting	227:17	192:21
239:6 240:13	completely	222:12	consists 223:12	continued 63:20
242:2 244:3	62:23 119:12	confidential	consolidated	123:24
company's	completes	35:5 80:15,17	139:5	continues 58:4
11:24 13:10	136:19 141:24	80:18 133:3,4	constitute	222:1
24:2,20 32:19	169:15 241:11	185:17 189:12	151:10	Continuing
96:9 148:23	completing 12:5	191:1 196:21	constituted	150:5 164:10
178:24 214:18	complex 165:4,6	conflict 39:17	210:15	166:7
L			l	1

contract 113:5	173:17 181:12	45:6,20,24	99:16 100:4,16	207:22 208:7
120:12 122:25	181:21 182:18	46:3,4,18,21	103:2,5,8	210:13 211:25
129:25 130:1	182:25 183:9	46:22 50:19,20	104:1,25 105:4	213:3,19 216:2
contracted	193:25 195:18	50:25 51:1,3	105:9,23 106:1	216:3,23,24
36:11	197:20 203:12	51:11,12,15,16	106:11,16,17	220:25 222:24
Contractor	205:12 215:14	51:19,25 52:1	107:1,2,7	223:2,13 229:5
134:11 135:22	216:12 219:4	52:10,11,21,24	108:6 109:9,14	229:10 230:4
contractors	235:19,20	53:2,6,8,9,15	109:18,22	234:18 238:12
122:15 134:13	238:3 242:3,4	53:24 54:2,5	110:10,14	238:13,17,21
134:13,14,23	242:7,13,16,23	54:11,15,16,20	112:9 113:20	239:2 240:4,9
135:23,24	243:5	54:21,24,25	114:9,10,25	corrected
contracts 13:18	Cooper's 19:18	55:2,6,9,11,12	116:5 118:13	149:11
113:14 120:11	21:6	55:15,16,20	121:19 122:4	correcting 177:7
contributions	copies 49:2 75:3	56:5,8,11,15	126:22 127:24	correction 218:3
84:14,17,19	83:23 102:21	56:21,22,24	130:3 131:2	218:9
85:3 87:22,24	102:22 129:3,6	57:7,11,13,15	133:2 135:8	corrections
88:5	230:20	57:16,18,19	140:15 141:12	161:3 185:7
control 38:8,9	copy 54:9 74:25	58:15,21,22	146:4 147:5,24	194:20 196:24
60:4 85:8	75:2,11,16,16	59:2,4,7,8,10	153:11 155:12	218:10
232:8,21,21	84:21 101:20	59:12,15,17,22	155:13 156:12	correctly 78:24
238:25	101:23 103:8	59:24 60:2,6,7	156:16 159:1,2	154:1 161:11
conversations	108:24 138:13	60:9,16,19,25	167:21,24	177:10
120:14 121:6	206:25 212:4	63:8 67:5 68:6	169:21,22	corresponded
cools 113:2	220:9 245:13	69:14,16,19	170:5 171:12	206:11
Cooper 2:2 3:13	245:15	70:1,19 71:5	171:23,24	cost 10:15 11:3
3:14 4:8,9,13	Corey 31:16	71:10,24,25	172:4 174:2,5	12:16,19,23
4:19 5:6,7 15:2	corner 139:1	73:21,22,25	176:1,3 177:13	13:16 18:1
15:6,9,19 16:2	corporate 9:18	74:1,3,4,10,11	177:16,17	20:9,10 22:23
16:11,16 17:8	9:22 10:6	74:13,14,17,18	178:5,6,13,15	24:10,12,13
17:23 18:4,7	26:20 66:4	74:20,21 76:22	178:25 179:5,6	26:1 32:14
18:11,16 19:6	88:7 95:1,9,12	77:21 78:10,20	179:14,17,18	35:13 36:21
19:8,10 21:1	95:16 112:8,12	79:8,14 80:7	179:22 180:1,2	37:21 44:19
25:21 28:12	112:17 113:16	80:12 83:21	180:5,6,14,24	71:21 98:25
42:15,19 45:9	191:15 205:3	84:11,12,18	180:25 181:2	99:7 117:17
47:1 55:21	205:10 210:5	85:9,19 86:5	190:12,13	148:5,9 149:10
62:1 76:12	corporate-rela	86:10,17 87:10	191:3,5,13	149:23 150:2
115:12,25	36:4	87:15,16,19	198:6,7,9,10	177:12 178:1,7
116:4 128:3,4	corporation	88:6,12,19	198:23 199:2,3	178:8,10,11
132:15,20	56:2 191:10	89:10,21 90:8	199:6,7,16,18	187:3,3,12
133:1,9 136:11	corporations	90:18,21,25	200:4,5,13,17	193:15,16
136:17 141:3	5:19 29:9	91:5,17 92:8,9	200:18 201:3,9	201:1 205:10
155:17,18	correct 15:5,6	93:13,17,18	201:10,12,13	209:10 230:7
157:3,19	15:13 16:8	94:4,17 95:2	202:11,19,20	230:16 235:10
171:18,19	17:7 18:4	95:10 96:11,14	202:25 203:1,6	cost-effective
172:25 173:6	38:20,22 43:24	96:22 98:9	206:13 207:16	61:12 130:9
	l			I

costs 7:7,8 9:22	county 10:22	244:7	197:18 203:14	215:1,5,7
10:9 11:17,19	11:6 16:6	Cox's 84:2	219:2 243:3	225:7,17
12:2,10 14:3,4	118:5,5 120:14	167:12,13	cross-examina	227:23 228:14
14:12 18:18,19	120:24 121:3	193:8 199:6,15	45:11,16,18	currently 6:1
20:1,2 24:14	200:20,24	200:15 207:21	91:25 92:4	13:19 28:10
37:20 38:10	201:2 214:20	212:24	143:16,17	54:9 58:1 59:1
65:1,2,3,10	couple 43:14	create 47:21,24	155:18 163:18	66:10 92:15,23
71:19 95:1,10	124:24,25	48:8,10 50:6,6	171:19 186:15	95:13 107:17
95:14 98:4,7	135:14 178:4	56:25 155:6,10	186:17 195:13	107:18 108:24
98:15 117:14	205:5	156:14 169:5	197:17,20	120:7 156:4
122:12 151:6,6	course 11:11	183:1 236:8	203:16 219:1,7	180:4 196:12
152:11,14	53:10 86:17	created 24:24	242:4,5,12,13	200:7 201:15
191:22 192:5	115:24 119:24	47:20 50:2,8	242:16,16,19	216:4 217:12
193:7,9,20	159:16	51:5 88:11,11	242:23,24	curve 95:19
205:4 227:8	court 1:19 3:15	88:15 131:12	cross-examine	customary 109:6
229:6 231:1	3:20 4:1,18	159:15 220:7	186:14	customer 7:15
235:8,22	75:12,14 137:4	240:15	Crouse 31:16	14:1,5 26:25
236:20,22	142:8 162:6	creates 138:14	CSW 111:22,24	30:23 37:11,19
237:13,14,20	246:3	creating 48:13	112:20 118:11	37:22 40:18
237:21,22	cover 25:7	92:7 157:9	CSWR 5:15,18	59:3,6,7 61:5
241:5	162:19	183:2	10:7 30:3	68:21 69:6
could've 41:14	covered 77:25	creation 37:12	42:24 45:23	93:2 124:12
212:18	covers 116:20	220:11 221:12	46:1,6,11,13	135:23 143:24
counsel 2:7,7,11	Cox 5:17,21	credible 33:7	46:17 47:10,20	144:22 145:8
2:12,14 3:10	8:20 10:7 13:1	credit 18:14	47:22 48:2,8	145:17 146:6
3:23,25 4:10	19:11 33:23	86:16 166:10	50:4,25 51:3,4	146:17,19,21
9:14 14:10	34:23 39:23	166:11,12,19	51:11 54:9	147:4 150:11
29:16,19 30:4	42:15,18,21	166:20	58:4 85:12,14	154:12 157:11
38:25 41:25	45:19 49:11,19	creditors 90:6	85:16,18,25	157:24 158:1
49:23 69:25	52:20 73:23	Creek 6:2 13:13	86:24 87:5,22	158:12,20
71:9 86:23	75:19 83:16	66:14 112:2,15	88:6,10,11,14	159:5 161:7,10
91:1,9 115:11	85:11 88:10	112:17 134:23	90:21 93:25	174:8 176:23
140:24 141:19	91:25 92:5	135:12,15,17	102:11 104:14	187:17 201:22
143:16 157:16	102:6 108:11	135:20,25	107:22 126:8	221:13,16
163:17 186:16	115:25 128:5	136:3,4 198:4	131:19 191:2,6	222:13,24
189:11 195:15	133:2,10	205:23 210:24	197:23 216:11	223:13,18,20
196:3,15	136:19 165:20	criteria 234:12	curious 181:16	223:23,24
229:12 234:22	168:3,8,13,25	234:14	current 10:2,2	224:2,8,9
242:21 245:4	169:6,8 193:13	criticizing	22:11 39:9	225:8,22 226:1
246:8,11	200:3,7,12	229:21	53:13,14 54:15	226:4 227:14
Counsel's 64:20	205:16 206:3	cross 139:25	92:14 94:23	227:16,18
counseled 67:11	208:2,4,6,18	140:23 143:2	105:11 118:15	228:1 232:5,17
counseling	208:23 209:1	155:16 163:15	128:6,11	232:20 234:10
67:13 86:16	216:18 229:11	163:16 171:17	199:20 214:23	238:15,20,24
country 129:20	242:3 244:4,6	193:24 195:14	214:24,25	238:24 240:2
	I	I	l	l

	_	_	_	_
240:15,17,21	27:22 68:11	177:25 178:1,7	definite 24:23	150:22 152:3
240:23 241:6	84:3,6,14	178:8,10,11,13	definitely 58:14	212:1
customer's	85:25 88:16	178:13,18,21	64:4 119:14	described 7:7,11
223:12,16	89:19 90:4,23	182:7 183:20	definition 23:12	14:9 56:18,24
238:23	91:3 99:15	187:23 231:16	36:25 97:24	152:11 207:4
customers 8:14	100:11 115:19	debts 25:7 74:10	98:1 99:1,2,3	211:14,15
8:23 9:1,2 10:2	116:18 193:10	78:9	definitions	229:12,13
14:14,18 17:13	199:21	decade 6:8	114:15	241:2
20:4,9 25:7,13	dates 69:18	December 86:17	degree 22:25	describes 5:21
25:16,17 27:7	David 50:23	86:20 160:13	27:20 36:9,22	describing 207:3
28:18,23 30:15	53:22 54:17	188:9 213:12	214:10 215:21	description
30:18 38:13	104:25 118:17	213:15,16	238:15	160:11
40:6 41:3	day 13:7 135:3	decide 20:21	delete 60:12	design 13:25
67:19,25 70:23	172:14 233:15	173:21	deny 22:1	20:23 25:11,12
73:15 116:22	days 7:24 86:4	decided 96:25	department	37:23 40:15
119:8,11	87:17 109:7	182:12	6:21 31:3	92:7 100:2
124:13 130:22	116:11	decides 240:7	66:23 134:19	143:23 144:20
132:5 144:7	Daytona 56:13	decision 172:10	150:4,10	144:20,23
171:4 197:24	dcooper@bry	206:17 230:25	155:20 156:5	145:17,18
197:25 198:5,5	2:5	231:3,3	158:22 159:1	147:1,15,20
198:9,12,13,16	deal 114:19,23	decisions 24:25	159:15 162:20	148:8 149:7
198:17,23	119:11 234:9	174:13	department's	157:1 158:18
203:6 216:5,6	dealing 4:22	declared 73:20	148:5,9	158:21,24
216:11,12,13	129:18 134:22	decrease 87:14	dependent 94:22	159:4 186:25
216:14 221:5	187:12	209:10	depending 27:24	187:1,15
221:13,24	dealt 17:4	deemed 9:11	94:12 240:6	188:21 219:19
222:2 227:11	Dean 2:2 3:13	67:18 68:3	depends 239:11	220:8 222:12
238:12,13	5:7	167:12,14	depo 207:8	222:20 223:7
cutting 136:9	debit 88:23	deeper 26:23	deposition 34:4	225:12 238:10
Cydney 2:11	debt 11:23 12:2	default 65:11,12	53:12 54:8	238:10
3:24 29:18	12:4,10,16,19	122:18,19,25	57:18 80:9	designation
	12:22 18:1	123:3 167:4,5	205:16 206:22	146:22
	24:10,12,13,22	167:8,14	206:24,25	desire 132:2
D 3:1	24:24 26:1,19	defaulting	207:1,5 246:5	desk 61:24
Dana 31:20	44:15,16,19	122:23	246:10	detail 115:9
DANIEL 1:14	64:21,23 74:13	defer 151:25	depositions	detailed 76:3
Danielle 74:19	78:13 91:15	156:23 230:25	32:19 35:25	212:21
data 37:4 49:23	115:2 116:20	232:3	39:20	details 120:7
69:21,22	117:4,7,12,13	deferred 14:13	depreciation	determination
102:15 103:13	117:17,20	236:6	57:4 129:14,16	22:10 34:16,17
103:18,19	164:4,19	deferring 235:8	129:17,18	173:1
188:8,11,14	165:19 166:8	235:10	151:2,13	determine 21:14
191:15 219:21	167:9 174:5,5	define 98:3	187:22	76:5 97:7 98:4
date 24:6 26:7	174:6,10 175:7	defined 22:21	Deputy 2:11	158:24 159:4
26:11,13 27:21	175:9 177:11	106:8	describe 133:1	190:22 205:18
			I	

205:20 210:16	differentiation	241:3,4 242:4	159:7	102:9 108:10
214:9 215:25	139:1	242:10,12,15	discussion 33:19	114:11 115:4
216:14 222:13	differently 15:20	242:18,20,23	53:14 150:13	115:13 132:22
determined	237:3	243:2 244:4,10	205:18 206:3	133:16 138:1,8
34:22 158:19	difficult 8:6	244:12,15,18	discussions 16:5	138:10 139:2,9
166:8 185:24	14:18 16:4	244:21 245:6,9	120:7 150:9	140:6 159:12
197:23 207:18	32:24 119:10	directed 27:14	188:14	159:13,15
213:5	178:23 205:22	190:5	disinfected	168:18
determining	231:6	direction 246:8	66:18	documentation
10:8 34:9 58:4	difficulties 33:9	directives 27:2	disinfection 7:2	22:10
58:10 190:17	229:13	directly 48:18	disposition 9:7	documented
219:19	difficulty 219:18	76:21 134:22	20:13,15,19	20:14
detrimental	diligence 134:8	199:14	24:4 40:13	documents
25:19	134:9	Directors 33:20	99:11 141:11	65:15 85:21
develop 122:15	direct 5:20 8:20	89:23 97:5	141:14 148:17	88:7 132:16
129:7 187:3,4	35:6 39:8	disagree 71:15	148:24 149:2,4	138:22 179:13
222:20	42:19 43:4,9	200:2	149:7,13,15	231:20
developing	43:17 44:1,8	disagreement	151:3 153:14	doing 56:19 94:3
223:6,7	44:10 48:16	32:14 37:7	153:16 158:2	115:10 118:8
development	76:21 85:8	disallow 178:9	188:7,18 189:8	124:6 129:12
125:14	96:6 116:1	disallowed	230:13	189:4 233:4
deviate 15:15	120:20,23	206:15 212:14	dispute 26:22	235:12,23
devices 4:4	134:17 137:2	disarray 40:23	disputed 141:15	239:12,25
dictate 213:22	137:12 140:2	discharge 8:15	disputes 27:5	dollar 158:10,11
differ 69:24	141:10 142:6	74:9,12 78:10	disrepair 19:21	204:25 227:12
149:13	142:14 143:9	78:13 91:14	31:6 132:8	dollars 17:11,24
difference 9:3	143:19 145:12	discharging	district 75:12,14	18:21,25
22:13 121:13	145:20 146:8,9	66:17	75:16,25 76:6	144:21,22
204:22 208:22	147:7 148:13	disclose 67:20	118:4,6	145:8 157:25
210:7 230:15	149:13,14	67:23	distrust 30:7	209:18,19
239:10	150:5,17	disconnect 32:4	divide 161:5	227:10,14
differences	152:19 158:4	discovery 32:19	198:16	dollars' 230:14
33:12 224:13	160:5 161:14	discretion 16:13	division 93:1	drink 119:20
different 15:23	162:4,12 163:6	16:17,19 42:8	170:11	drinking 7:23
16:20 17:2	184:11 185:4	115:18	DNR 122:10	66:11,13,16
24:12 40:11	186:24 192:7	discuss 4:7 9:18	134:19 135:15	112:3 119:20
41:2 56:10	194:10,17,24	40:14 122:18	134.19 135.13	112.3 119.20
61:6 69:25	194.10,17,24	168:4	201:24 202:14	drops 226:7
70:5 79:19	190.8,18,25	discussed	document 49:11	Du 66:16 202:7
95:6,23 117:11	200:1 201:5	123:23 131:11	49:16,20,22,25	202:15
117:11 128:10	200:1 201:3	125:23 131:11 185:23 203:9	49:10,20,22,23	due 16:1 18:23
129:16 173:8		discusses 220:11	75:19,23 76:16	27:6 100:10,11
	217:22,25	221:12	,	,
180:7,22,24 209:4 229:18	218:4,10,13 220:10 221:15		77:9,21 80:15	115:23 134:8,9
		discussing 141:16 147:16	84:1,5,9 85:23 89:22,25 102:5	144:2 164:25
230:18	221:19 224:23	141.10 14/:10	09.22,23 102:5	167:11 213:15
	-	-	-	-

229:5 241:20	26:7,11,13	35:25 46:2	193:6	166:3 167:9,12
241:21	27:21,22 99:15	96:14 97:3	entities 46:18	167:13 177:15
duly 246:5	effects 25:19	124:1 131:14	54:22 56:16	179:25 180:4,8
duties 34:3,25	effort 13:23	131:15 203:21	91:10 113:8	180:18 182:4,6
118:11	efforts 114:24	employees'	133:5 156:4	182:7 183:5
dwarfed 232:17	eight 43:21	28:25 35:10	200:13,16	223:8
Dynamic 51:18	either 10:2	employment	201:5 202:8	ER-2014-0370
51:24 60:19	17:12 26:5	10:15 35:13	203:9	22:22 36:18
79:8,13,20,25	87:2 99:12	77:17	entitled 20:2	error 145:10
80:2,7	188:15 189:1	EMS 40:9 138:2	105:22 106:9	154:15 160:20
	either/or 37:1	159:23 240:4	entity 5:13,14	160:21 161:3
E	electric 29:9	encountered	6:13 46:1,8	161:18,18
E 2:1,1 3:1,1	42:3,4 234:7	33:9	58:5,21 101:11	especially 6:19
e-mail 168:8,15	electronic 129:3	encumber 179:1	111:14 200:23	8:22 27:2
168:20	129:6,7,11	179:8,15	202:18	135:15,25
earlier 10:24	elements 23:6,9	endeavor 60:23	entries 129:12	essentially 17:5
13:14 22:18	98:24 99:7	123:11	210:14 211:9	41:9 116:8
92:6 104:23	214:4	endeavors 13:2	211:18 212:2	156:14 206:15
107:12 127:13	eleven 91:22	ended 22:13	entry 3:10 21:16	236:3
199:9 207:10	Elm 113:3 127:4	188:9	159:20 160:8	establish 13:5,5
213:5 238:19	embedded	ends 26:2 97:19	178:24 179:13	57:3,4
239:17	178:11	97:21	211:18	established 8:16
earliest 36:14	emergency 7:1	enforcement	environment	18:22 94:19,21
98:14	emotion 120:1	6:23 66:24	63:5 94:13	104:23 128:7
early 19:1,4	emphasis 36:24	202:14	117:9	236:17
68:10 86:20	Empire 178:5	engaged 11:14	environmental	estate 55:4
115:1 135:25	180:3,5	engineering	63:2 172:13,13	125:14 128:8
earn 240:14	employed 42:22	53:4 70:15,16	173:11,12	estimate 121:20
earth 121:8	184:19,22	122:15 134:5,7	180:20	164:4 213:21
easier 227:18	196:13,14,16	134:7 136:1	equal 14:16	213:25
easily 166:16	217:12 246:9	205:21 210:23	equate 22:2	estimated 13:16
Eastern 75:12	246:11		144:4 161:9	
75:14,16,25		212:17,19 216:1		23:10,23 36:9 36:15 120:24
76:6	employee 5:18		equates 25:25 equation 105:24	121:18 122:12
easy 12:22	21:19 33:2,16	England 2:3 ensure 20:7 27:7	-	
economic 10:11	33:16 34:21		equipment	209:5
21:12 34:13	35:1,4,15,22	ensuring 23:5	121:7,9	estimates 122:14
94:7	47:23,25 48:12	25:7 34:8	equity 11:23,25	estimating 164:3
economies 9:2	48:14,17 56:7	enter 52:3 179:9	24:24 71:19	et 3:7 94:24
effect 102:23	79:24 80:1	entered 24:4	104:11,13,14	events 22:23
108:25 118:14	185:20,21	52:2 130:1	104:15,17,20	36:20
151:23 156:16	246:11	131:5	105:4,8,11	eventually 13:16
156:21 187:20	employees 9:24	Enterprise	107:7,25	everybody 32:7
215:7	10:6 22:1	88:12,15	109:25 117:21	Everybody's
effective 24:6	32:20 33:3,13	entire 181:8	164:12,18	225:9
uncuve 24.0	34:2,7 35:12	entirely 192:4	165:19,19	Eves 10:8
1	1	1	•	

131:13,15,17	134:9	186:8,11	25:18 36:4,6	F
199:12,19	example 33:23	195:10 197:10	36:10 37:2,18	faced 30:18
207:16 208:1	129:1,21 178:3	197:10,11,12	37:20 188:12	206:9 238:24
208:13,19,25	210:11 212:10	197:14 199:9	230:22 235:11	faces 8:10
216:19	237:15	206:7 212:4	expensive 8:22	facilities 8:2,2
evidence 18:2	examples 65:4	218:17,23	13:6 61:7	31:7
30:6 45:11	exceeded 125:10	241:13,14	experience	fact 6:23 10:21
47:2 49:6	exception	244:1,4,5,7,10	21:15,24 35:9	14:2 25:3
50:13 55:24	230:23,24	244:11,13,14	35:12 53:5,5	36:10 53:3
76:10 77:3	excess 27:7	244:16,17,19	65:24 96:21	100:10 102:14
113:25 145:15	Exchange 47:6,8	244:20,22,23	166:2 190:22	
158:16 179:9	47:11	244:25 245:1,2	233:1	119:12 128:22
197:8 208:3	exclude 208:15	245:5,10,11,13	experienced	130:6 132:10
209:2,7 212:15	211:24	245:14	10:14 21:16	154:9 168:5,22
212:19 218:20	excluded 211:15	exhibits 4:18	22:3 25:14	169:23 178:22
241:16	212:2,14,18,20	45:2 75:7,10	96:10 219:18	factor 12:9
evidentiary 1:5	excuse 100:23	140:19 163:9	expertise 173:18	20:25 21:20
3:5	144:3 154:12	163:11 195:6	explain 21:9	23:18 35:20
exact 16:3,8	158:8 168:19	197:7 241:12	46:5,10 73:8	36:3 95:13
52:14 60:10	188:10 191:23	241:12 245:7,8	93:21 121:1	154:13 155:8
68:10,23 74:15	218:7	exist 131:8,10	132:21 143:24	161:7,8,12
88:16 89:19	executed 131:9	exist 131.8,10 existed 177:8	132.21 143.24 144:10 160:19	197:23 209:9
	168:18			216:15 240:7
127:10 219:19		existence 96:17	160:21 161:2	factors 26:22
exactly 61:15	execution	173:2	205:13 212:21	facts 47:2 55:23
76:15 89:3	179:12	existing 134:8	224:9 225:2	fail 37:3
114:13 119:17	exhaustive	exit 7:20 177:4	240:22	failed 62:23
207:1 212:22	32:21	expand 95:15	explained 36:17	168:3,13
215:3	exhibit 43:8,9	expanded 37:9	exponentially	failing 5:22 8:11
Examination	45:10,10,14	expect 87:14	164:13	8:12 12:25
126:2,19 128:4	75:13,20,21	98:15 232:22	extend 26:15	13:18 14:20
137:2 142:6	76:9,9 77:4	232:23	173:18	26:1 51:21
157:21 162:4	103:25 104:2,5	expectations	extension 26:18	60:22 63:1,9
182:1 184:11	104:7 111:1,1	122:6	100:11	80:5 94:14
194:10 196:8	111:4,5 114:3	expected 93:15	extent 12:17	109:24 112:25
215:18 217:8	116:1 127:14	164:13 166:2	54:19 173:4	117:9 120:15
239:25 242:4,6	132:22,24	expects 24:7	186:1	130:25 156:6
242:7,7,10,12	133:15 136:12	expedited	extra 123:19	failure 29:21
242:14,15,17	136:15 138:20	241:19	extraordinarily	fair 94:8 108:23
242:18,20,23	139:10,12,14	expenditures	30:11 61:7	138:13 141:14
243:2,3,5,6,6	140:3,8,11,13	38:24	extravagant	143:23,25
EXAMINATI	140:16,19,20	expense 44:21	31:24 38:9	144:1,4 182:15
42:19	140:21 143:7	137:20 151:2	extreme 163:22	190:6,7,18
examine 76:5	143:10,13	151:14 187:22	163:25 164:11	208:24
examined 34:4	159:8,8 163:7	193:9 224:12	175:17,18	fairly 203:5
examining 57:24	163:12 186:7,7	expenses 23:6	extremely 18:24	
	l ·	=	I -	I

[
214:5	figures 40:13	164:4,6,12	firms 61:6	201:8 205:3
faith 29:23	240:4	174:13,25	first 5:4,15,15	219:2 220:17
165:16	file 1:10 3:6 6:15	175:1 176:24	5:18,23 6:7	221:4 222:2
fall 8:4 32:16	28:14 47:10	177:2 183:22	9:18 10:7	225:5,6,6
68:10	87:15 99:14	234:3,11	15:19 21:7	226:13 230:17
familiar 7:13	103:20 113:14	financially 58:5	26:5 27:14	236:2,2,5,16
47:19 49:11,19	129:7 139:2	246:12	30:12,25 32:18	237:12,12,16
50:10 97:14	152:7 188:2,22	financing 6:14	42:14,24 43:15	fit 34:25 135:7
98:19 174:4	189:1	7:7 13:2,2,3,6	45:16,23 46:1	fits 129:21
176:21 179:16	filed 4:16 9:16	18:8,9 19:1	46:6,8,11,13	five 25:4 61:6
203:19 233:18	20:15 26:18	26:18,19 32:25	46:17 47:10,20	112:21 127:9
families 32:13	20:13 20:18 27:22 40:13	55:14 62:7,9	47:21,24 48:2	187:24
119:15,25	73:23 74:2,9	62:19 63:13,21	48:8 50:3,25	five-year 125:9
	75:25 148:12	63:25 64:5,11	,	fixed 14:3 32:12
family 32:11 92:19	152:15 153:13	76:19 80:7	51:3,4,10 65:11 71:22	37:19 41:8
92:19 far 4:15 18:2	152:15 153:15 153:20 154:22	100:12 105:9	80:10 85:12,13	223:12 232:21
			,	
40:20 49:16 112:19 164:2	154:24 157:23 159:8 166:20	106:20,24	85:16,17,18,25	240:23 flat 92:18
		107:14,19,21	86:9,24 88:6	
172:10,22	170:4 228:22	109:13,16,20	90:6 93:20,21	flexibility 24:25
200:25 207:17	228:23	110:8 113:8	93:25 94:2,5	flexible 223:7
241:11	files 60:12	116:12 117:11	96:14,16,21	flip 78:16,22
feasible 132:6	filing 86:19	134:11 136:5	101:17 102:11	102:8,15,18
February 51:8	87:17 90:24	164:20,21	104:12,13,14	160:17
73:25 83:22	91:4 125:10	165:9 167:8	104:18,21	Flipping 220:3
84:20 89:17,20	filled 74:16	171:3,8,12	105:4,13,14,17	flow 36:4 150:24
90:4 131:16	filling 86:7	172:2,2 174:19	107:5,22	151:9,11,12
133:23 159:20	final 94:21 105:1	177:7 182:19	109:20 110:1	180:21
160:1	105:25 106:5,7	182:22 183:7	110:12 111:22	flows 63:5 165:3
federal 8:16	168:17 241:22	183:18	111:24,25	fluctuate 95:3,4
fee 59:6,21	finally 31:25	find 13:1 63:25	112:1,3,5,20	flux 88:1
feel 125:16	32:18 35:18	72:7 114:14	113:12 114:14	focus 191:12
173:4	37:7 59:20	115:5 128:10	118:11 122:18	229:21
fees 11:9,11	106:5 160:15	129:1,3,19	124:23,25	focused 73:17
20:22 23:15,16	finance 64:2	134:11 135:23	126:21 127:2	229:20
23:19,20,22	107:25 134:6,6	148:14 160:22	129:9 131:11	folks 175:8
24:3,3,8 98:16	134:10 175:3	168:5 226:21	131:18 133:21	follow 4:15
99:5,19,20	financed 32:25	237:5	133:23 135:16	239:13,15,19
fell 240:24 241:6	finances 33:4	finding 134:12	135:20 136:2	follow-up
felt 61:7 130:8	financial 7:15,18	finds 11:25 23:1	139:7 140:1,23	214:17
field 134:22	21:22 22:8	fine 4:12 50:15	142:9 143:15	following 80:21
fifth 154:5	25:23 48:15	93:7 95:8,18	153:24 156:15	99:15 127:6
figure 35:21	56:8,9,14 78:2	158:17 160:24	156:19,21	144:14
69:23 70:25	78:5 96:9,20	161:17 207:1	163:16 165:25	follows 7:11
148:3 149:5	97:1 100:3,7	214:12	167:10,17	42:18 137:1
214:20 215:2	128:21 162:20	firm 26:4 122:15	195:14 197:18	142:5 162:3

184:10 194:9	165:21,22,23	105:22 116:11	129:1 130:12	226:4,18
196:7 217:7	165:24 167:16	116:18 134:6,8	160:16 221:6	227:21 228:16
foot 52:15	168:18	152:12	226:21	228:24 232:10
foregoing 246:5	friend 61:1		given 34:3 166:3	232:20 233:14
foregone 236:5	friends 60:24	G	178:23 180:17	236:13 240:8
form 43:5 61:12	125:15	G 3:1	223:22	241:12
87:15	front 85:21,24	G-R-I-F-F-I-N	glad 119:23	goes 18:17 34:2
formally 83:20	89:5 93:5	162:7	Glarner 50:23	126:10 145:18
formation 79:12	127:5 204:25	Gadwall 54:4,11	50:23 53:23	148:1 152:23
84:2,6 85:25	full 26:6,14	54:14,23 55:2	54:18 104:24	172:10 174:22
formatting	42:10 97:6	55:6	104:24,25,25	192:2 214:1
161:18	110:2 115:19	gallons 68:20	118:17,17	228:4
formed 46:17	184:14	92:24 150:8	Glarners 55:17	going 4:22 15:13
51:3 61:3,10	fully 25:23	226:5,7	63:11,16,21	15:15 17:2,10
61:13,15,17,18	129:13	GAP 57:3 95:23	64:2,4 65:17	17:12,13,14
83:20 85:18	fun 120:19	129:8,11,16	65:21 165:20	18:17,19 21:8
90:23	function 33:22	239:5,10,12,15	165:24 166:4	27:14 32:4
forming 83:19	34:9 38:11	gears 232:25	167:15 183:24	49:4,9 50:12
86:8	58:2,3 216:22	general 6:22	go 5:2 16:13,14	64:22 75:2
formula 154:2,3	functioning	15:15 23:7	19:2 21:8	76:16,16 80:15
154:8,10,11,16	19:24	34:22 47:19,21	26:23 42:13	83:25 86:19
154:18 159:4	functions 56:14	47:24 48:1,4,6	43:16,17,18	89:13 91:20
forth 114:12	56:17,18,20,24	48:8,10 50:5,7	44:1,6,13,14	113:14 116:4
146:21	57:6,8	56:16 72:23	44:18,20,21	116:16 119:14
forward 13:23	fund 72:23	84:21,24 85:1	61:23 63:24	123:21 124:8
15:13 17:13	funding 88:6	89:4 143:22	68:16 70:21	130:12 132:16
123:21 124:4	funds 13:20 24:9	200:4 202:4,16	71:1 73:8 75:3	132:20 134:12
232:24 237:25	further 4:7	204:3,6,12,16	76:16,17,18	134:14 139:6
found 80:22	10:17 65:4	214:3 240:20	78:8,8,15	139:10 144:16
153:15	91:18 111:9	245:12	80:14,17,19	163:21 165:15
four 77:19 78:1	120:16 126:15	General's 31:4	94:24 107:23	170:22 172:16
112:13 200:8	128:1 155:14	generally 134:2	109:15,23,24	173:13 176:20
fourth 154:5	161:21 171:15	177:25 219:12	109:25 115:16	178:4 180:3,14
Franklin 120:14	193:22 198:3	generated 60:1	117:2,13,21,23	182:23 186:18
Fresh 65:18,20	209:20 214:12	generates 59:12	123:12 125:17	182.25 180.18
65:21,23 100:4	216:25 224:16	generating	132:18 144:8	205:20 212:21
100:8,14,19,24	233:25 239:22	169:2,11	144:21,22	214:2 224:6
100.8,14,19,24	241:8 243:4,5	getting 117:17	144.21,22	227:5 228:3
105:7 106:18	246:10	182:20 236:25	150:6 157:25	230:22 232:3
107:15 108:13	Furthermore	Girardeau 10:22	158:11,12	232:24 233:16
108:25 109:8	221:20	28:21 120:24	159:5 161:14	232:24 235:10
108.25 109.8	future 9:24 11:2	121:3	170:20 174:17	236:8,10,11
110:22 113:24	13:6,23 62:24	give 17:13 43:16	174:21 210:20	237:16,24
118:15 123:2,3	63:5 67:19	69:22 118:7	215:7 221:25	good 3:3 15:1,2
126:5 165:21	89:14 95:5	120:6 124:4	224:6 225:16	27:11,12 29:17
120.5 105.21	07.1175.5		221.0223.10	27.11,12 27.17

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

				5 1 2 2 2
29:23 32:2	grow 13:4	39:2,7,15,24	162:13 163:6,8	hey 110:1 121:6
38:15,16 40:1	GSWD 50:18,21	75:6 111:11	185:22,24	123:10 124:14
40:2 58:12	53:23 54:1	114:2,5 115:14	186:3,8,11	high 8:9 18:24
92:5 111:12,13	guarantee	116:7 126:3,20	189:13,15	22:25 32:14
130:23 133:8	171:11 172:8	131:24 133:10	192:11,13	36:9,22 215:21
136:6,9 143:18	173:9	209:25 212:7	192:11,15	240:17,21
165:16 173:19	guarantees	212:23 212:7	190.19 197.11	higher 10:3
173:25 174:8,9	171:2,8,22	212.23 213.13	head 19:11	31:14 164:7,7
175.25 174.8,9	171.2,8,22	215:20 224:19	29:13 42:6	164:8,9,13
186:19 194:11		233:19 240:2		223:20,24
	guess 47:6 58:12		heading 159:22 hear 9:19 18:17	· · ·
203:17,18	68:12 69:20 70:20 145:14	242:6,24 243:3		224:3,6,6,8,10
210:1,2 215:10	70:20 145:14	243:4	21:1 36:24	229:3,8 238:21
219:8,9 224:20	145:25 152:3	hand 25:21	176:6 190:2,7	238:24 239:4
224:21	167:4 169:12	212:3	heard 19:18	240:23
Gordonville	170:11,12,15	handed 75:20	31:5 34:19	highest 169:24
72:11,16	175:10 186:25	89:22 102:6	98:21 119:7	highly 35:5
gotten 88:25	188:19 192:1	108:10 130:4	190:9 222:23	80:14,16,18
237:15	213:10 235:22	138:9	234:21,22	133:3 164:6,22
gouge 32:7	239:11	happen 161:4	hearing 1:5 3:5	183:6 185:17
government	guide 164:1,2	206:25 207:7	3:10 9:13,16	190:25 196:21
8:17 28:19	guidelines	227:13	20:5 31:9,17	hike 31:15
grant 26:6,13	234:12	happened 107:5	45:13 80:18	hillcrest 1:10 2:5
granted 30:10	guy 123:19,20	165:8 207:8	104:5 111:3	3:6,12,14 5:4,8
121:22	guys 27:16	233:17	119:2,4,6,6,13	5:9,12,13 6:13
grants 26:7	73:17 75:1	happens 65:12	119:13,16,23	6:16,25,25 7:5
graphs 135:2	123:23	94:7 156:20	136:13 140:11	7:7,23 8:1,5,25
great 161:1	GWSD 104:22	227:18 232:23	140:19 143:11	9:4,6,20,22
greater 129:10	104:23 105:3	236:21	144:15 155:23	10:3,4,6,10,17
164:5 231:23	105:12 106:2,9	hard 88:2 165:7	163:10 186:9	10:19,22 11:1
greatly 15:23		210:16	195:8 197:9	11:5,16,18,20
Greens 202:24	<u> </u>	harder 231:24	218:22 229:11	11:21,25 13:10
203:3,5	H-A-R-R-I-S	harm 26:9	235:6 241:23	14:6,17,22
Griffin 24:16	184:18	Harrison 21:11	241:25	19:22 20:4,10
162:1,3,7,22	H2O 113:2	23:14 152:1,2	hearings 101:3	20:24 21:21,22
163:7,19 182:2	half 188:8,10,13	156:23 184:8	heightened	23:18 24:19
184:4 190:2,5	237:18	184:10,12,16	26:14	25:13 26:17
190:16 242:15	Hall 1:14 15:1,3	185:3 186:19	heightens 25:16	27:1 28:18,23
244:15,16	15:7,10,25	187:6 192:18	held 5:14 80:21	28:25 30:15,16
Griffin's 189:22	16:10,12 17:6	192:22 194:3	89:17 90:7	31:6,17 33:14
ground 121:4,7	17:17 18:1,5,9	242:18 244:18	174:11 200:16	33:17 35:11,19
group 11:13	18:12 19:2,7,9	244:19	239:6	35:23 36:1,5
52:9 61:10	19:12 27:11,13	hate 206:6	help 115:11	37:15 42:14
groups 53:10	27:25 28:4,17	HC 49:14,15,16	helped 84:2	43:1,8,9 45:2
63:22 107:25	28:22 29:1	132:24 134:23	hereof 115:19	45:10,10 46:3
117:21	38:15,17,23	135:6 162:13	hereto 102:22	46:6,7,11,12
		10010 10010		,.,,

		•		
16.12 14 55.15	107.10.24	105:3	212:20 213:1	220.21 222.12
46:13,14 55:15	197:19,24	homes 92:19	212:20 213:1	229:21 232:13 234:10 238:15
59:4,6,16,21	198:11,16	homes 92:19		234:10 238:15 238:16
59:25 60:5,8	199:9 205:7,11	v	house 31:18,20	
60:11 62:12,14	205:19,20,23	Honor 3:13 4:9 4:13 5:6 45:9	119:18,19 household 32:10	impacted 166:18
62:14,20,22	206:7,11,14			implement
63:7,9,14,19	207:19 210:9	48:20 50:12 62:1 74:22	hovers 32:10	26:10
64:3,7,12,17	210:17,21,22		huge 63:2,3	implementation 25:25 27:9
64:19 65:11,12	210:24 211:3,6	76:8,14 91:18	125:14 234:8	25:25 27:9 151:25
66:4 69:6 70:17 72:14 20	211:8,17,24	110:25 111:9	human 31:21	
70:17 72:14,20	212:16,18	126:16 128:3	humbling 124:17	implemented 25:24 129:13
73:3,5,11	215:13 216:2,7	132:15,21		
76:19 92:14	216:12 219:3	136:11 141:1,3	hypothetical	implication 131:14
96:4 98:6	223:14 235:18	141:20,22 155:15,17	10:16 24:19	
100:3,6,10,15	239:7 242:2	,	173:1 177:11	imploring 31:13
107:14,19 108:13,25	244:3,4,5,7 Hillcrest's	157:4,17,19 161:22 171:16	177:14,25	important 11:13 13:9,21 21:3
,		171:18 172:15	178:7 183:1,2 235:24	13:9,21 21:5 27:2 175:1
109:9,10 110:8 110:10,19,21	164:17 167:3 193:12	171:18 172:13	255:24	impossible
	Hills 6:3 13:15	193:23,25	I	231:25
111:14,16,18 111:19,21	64:6 112:4,18	193:23,23	idea 101:13	
111:19,21	113:3 117:22		116:10 117:7	improve 5:22
112:9 113:24	113:3 117:22 127:4 135:13	196:4 197:6,16 203:13,15	130:24 173:19	improvement 20:1 26:25
122:23 123:2	127.4 133.13	203:13,13	173:25 174:8,9	20:1 20:23 32:7 62:17
122:23 123:2 126:5,8 128:2	hire 129:23	217:4 218:16 219:4 222:9	identical 123:18	32:7 62:17 106:21
128:17 130:17	hired 56:23,25	235:19 238:6	identification	
130:20 132:22		239:23	43:10 49:1	improvements 7:8,24 10:23
130:20 132:22	57:6 131:16,17		75:8 104:3	
132:24 135:11	hiring 56:11,12 historic 15:16	hope 13:4 18:16 94:9,10 127:2	132:23,25	10:25 12:6,24 13:14 18:23
	16:13	127:3,8 131:25	133:15 139:15	19:25 20:9
135:6,10,12,15	historical 37:4	127:3,8 131:23	identified 9:14	30:17 31:1,7
135:16,17,19 135:25 136:3,5	Historically	hopes 12:8	9:16 10:4	31:11 38:20
· · · ·	•	-	13:24 133:3	
136:12,15 141:2 155:16	22:17	14:22 25:5	185:22 186:2	40:25 41:13,14 41:20 62:7,12
157:18 164:15	history 6:18 22:2 128:23	hoping 224:22 230:9	200:4 204:19	63:3 72:19
165:1,3,18	hold 50:12 80:19	hourly 21:19	205:9 207:15	122:4 132:5
167:4,7,10,14	166:4	hours 22:5 33:2	identify 113:17	imprudent
167:20 168:18	holding 5:13		198:4	164:16 178:18
167:20 168:18	21:5 46:6,11	118:9 123:22 123:25 135:3	identifying	178:21,23
176:12 178:13	46:14 65:6	123:23 133:3	12:19 206:10	I78:21,25 In-Camera
176:12 178:13	46:14 65:6 66:6 101:18	205:19 206:13	ignore 11:3	242:5
1/8:17 1/9:24 180:19 181:17		205:19 206:13 206:15 206:16 207:17	imagine 116:20	242:5 inaccurate 6:10
180:19 181:17	111:19,21 112:24 113:3	206:16 207:17 207:21 208:2	immediately	
182:3 183:3,16	112:24 113:3	207:21 208:2 208:10,16	128:25 129:6	inadequate 201:22
		,	impact 38:13	
191:2,4,13 193:11,24	Holdings 63:23 holds 104:20	210:11,16 211:2,14	119:15 166:21	inappropriate 23:1
173.11,24	HUIUS 104.20	211.2,14	11,110 100.21	23.1

		•		
include 13:18	122:3 148:1	industry 9:2	54:18,22 79:7	investors 19:4
23:2 32:16	159:17 170:5	inflation 10:15	79:10 104:11	52:5,22 53:19
35:8 37:9,10	209:10 225:15	35:14,16	104:14,15,18	84:14 87:21
37:15 68:22	225:17.20	inform 29:22	105:4,8,12,16	100:19,20,21
71:21 99:5	226:15,17	information	106:3 114:12	100:22,24
145:11 208:10	227:1,3 228:6	3:20,25 10:12	115:23 116:16	101:1,5,10
208:15	228:16,17	13:22 21:13	116:17 127:20	105:8 106:25
included 11:10	232:16,17	22:6 29:23	127:20,21,22	107:4,7 108:1
23:16,19 26:20	233:21 236:2	31:23 33:7	167:10,12	108:1 109:25
37:6 99:21	238:16	34:13 35:24	169:6,7 174:23	114:21,21
121:12 156:19	increased	45:6 60:8	231:2,16 232:7	117:22 118:15
187:23 188:6	137:20,23	66:20,22 87:10	interested 156:5	128:11 165:19
193:8,12,18	increases 164:8	133:7 145:16	246:12	165:22 167:9
including 46:3	164:8 167:20	145:22 148:5,6	interests 104:13	167:11 182:7
113:11 162:12	226:8 233:3	150:14 165:13	112:21 169:9	183:12,20
163:3 170:4	incur 109:5	186:2 208:19	International	investors'
223:11	235:11	Infrastructure	201:9,14,20	164:12
inclusion 36:15	incurred 109:7	63:23	interrupt 49:13	invests 169:1
income 20:22	indebtedness	initial 7:12	intervened 6:25	involve 117:16
25:20 28:18,20	109:6 179:9	46:24 48:24	113:2	134:10
32:10 36:6,10	index 10:15	52:4 84:16	interviewed	involved 5:19
77:16 87:10	35:14 166:9,16	85:2 88:5	97:11	13:22,23 16:22
90:15 117:24	242:1 243:1	241:20	introduction	17:24 63:11,17
148:7 149:6	244:1	initially 49:12	104:5	63:21 128:9
150:25 230:20	Indian 6:3 13:15	49:20	invest 181:14	135:10 176:13
incomes 28:25	64:6 112:3,18	initiated 9:4	invested 8:1	involvement
32:12	117:22 135:13	innovative	38:19	58:10 83:16
incorporated	198:8 210:24	129:22	investigation	85:11,16
3:6 45:20,23	indicate 65:9	input 154:10	24:18	148:22
46:17,21 47:16	89:12 150:7	inquires 4:11	investing 117:9	involving 31:2
51:18 55:19	indicated 51:9	inquiring	181:15	201:23
56:1 58:4	52:25 53:13,16	158:10	investment	issue 9:18,19
61:18 84:7	54:10,11 88:4	insert 28:13	13:11 55:20	10:5,20,21
86:10 89:24	186:23 215:24	inserts 220:22	106:18 114:8	11:8 12:16
93:23,25 148:7	indicating 47:11	inside 94:23	121:4 164:25	13:8,9,24
incorrect 149:9	112:12	106:8 112:2	165:1,2,8,18	16:25 24:11
increase 18:13	indication 124:5	instance 31:16	167:21	25:12 36:7
20:6 21:25	individual 65:7	institutional	investments	37:12 67:12
20:0 21:25	95:13 107:8	108:1 114:21	6:13 13:12	137:20
25:12,14,17	114:20 172:1	117:21	118:20 119:1	issued 49:23
26:6,15 27:16	173:19,21	intends 27:4	234:8	105:21 234:4
27:23 30:13,14	173.19,21 174:6,11,12,22	interchangeably	investor 53:10	issues 4:17 6:19
31:19 40:6	226:4	51:11 222:17	178:21 180:23	7:7,9,14 9:12
87:14 93:4	individuals	interest 39:17	181:3,13	9:14,15,16,17
98:8,8 99:6	10:14 97:13	50:24 51:2,4	181.3,13	9:20 13:25
70.0,0 77.0	10.17 77.13	50.27 51.2,7	103.22	7.20 13.23

20:14,20 21:9	244:13	104:4 108:4	153:9,12	know 16:3,8
26:21 33:11	JC 123:15	111:3,10 114:1		17:1 19:10,11
62:15 66:10,21	JC-1 69:9 70:8	114:3 125:19	K	28:17 32:4
132:14 135:18	Jefferson 1:7 2:4	125:22 126:17	K-1 125:6	42:5 47:9,13
141:15,15	2:9,13 118:5,5	128:2 132:18	Kearsy 52:5	47:15 54:6
176:23 201:23	Jim 32:1 67:14	133:8 136:13	100:20,25	61:3,15,17,19
232:7	67:15,17	136:19,25	keep 14:11	62:24 65:20,23
item 17:19,22	job 33:13,14,16	138:6,19,21,25	50:14 60:12	66:1 68:7 69:2
191:25 225:16	33:21,24 34:3	139:6,9,13	64:22 123:22	70:2,10,11
itemized 103:4	34:7,9,14,16	140:1,5,10,15	137:24 225:21	71:15 72:16,18
items 17:24	34:21,25 38:10	140:18,23	227:5,10	72:21,24 73:4
22:23 32:16	203:20 216:18	141:2,4,7,9,18	keeping 123:25	73:10,16 78:23
36:20 64:24	216:22	141:21,24	177:6 214:3	79:18 88:14,20
150:25 151:1,9	jobs 33:3	142:4 143:3,7	Kenney 1:14	93:8 94:13,23
151:10,11,12	joint 4:16 99:17	143:9,15	29:4,5 40:1,3,4	95:5 99:2,3,9
151:20 152:22	joking 223:1	155:16 157:5,6	40:10,20 41:6	101:23,25
152:25 153:2,3	Joseph 16:23	157:16,18,20	41:16,18,21	114:11,13,14
153:10,11,15	Josiah 5:17 10:7	159:10 161:23	120:18 141:4,6	115:5 117:4,5
156:18,20	21:3 33:23	163:10,16	181:23 195:17	117:7 118:22
161:6 188:24	42:15,18,21	171:17 172:19	213:12 214:16	118:23 119:1
224:12 231:12	133:2 168:25	173:3,15	233:8 234:1	119:17,22
234:13	242:3 244:4,6	181:10,24	238:14 242:25	121:6 124:11
IV 102:19	244:7	184:4 186:9,15	243:4,5	124:15,17
	Josiah's 22:5	187:6,9 193:24	kept 227:17	125:6,8 126:12
J	journal 129:12	194:1,3 195:8	Keri 35:6 39:19	126:14 127:10
J-A-R-R-O-D	JRR-D2 144:25	195:14,19,22	196:4,7,11	129:4,5,8,18
142:9	145:5	195:24 196:2	242:22 245:6,7	130:5 134:6,22
Jack 10:7 34:3	JRR-D3 145:1,5	197:9,18	Kim 9:10 20:16	135:12,23
48:14 56:8	JRR-D8 148:12	203:14 209:23	136:23	146:23 147:6
129:14,21	judge 1:13 3:3,9	215:12,15,17	Kimberly 137:1	149:19 150:16
Jacob 2:7 3:19	3:16,22 4:2,12	217:1 218:21	137:5 242:9	153:2,3 166:14
James 37:22	4:14,21 5:2	219:2,5 220:14	244:10	167:1 168:16
217:5,7,11,21	14:25 19:14	224:17 235:17	kind 58:9 69:21	173:16 175:12
243:2 245:9,10	27:10 29:4,6,8	238:5 239:24	118:3 123:9	177:9 181:20
January 15:23	29:14,15 41:23	241:9,18	129:8,22	185:22 190:20
15:24 46:18,24	42:11,13,17	242:10,13	132:14 134:16	203:23,24
51:3,6,7 83:17	45:12,16 48:21	July 127:5	136:6,9 206:16	204:22 205:22
83:18,21 84:8	49:2,7,17	jump 228:5,15	213:25 215:19	208:4,22,24
84:10 85:3,12	50:15 56:3	June 91:14	232:17 234:22	209:18 212:17
85:19 86:2	62:2 74:24	127:5 241:20	235:21	213:17 214:2,7
87:24 88:3,3	76:11,22 77:2	241:21	knew 86:19	214:11,18
88:17 89:8	77:12 80:19	junk 25:2	87:21 90:23	215:1 221:5
Jarrod 25:10	83:14,23 91:20	justification	91:3 119:14 121:24 122:13	231:6,15,15,15
142:1,5,9 242:11 244:12	91:24 102:3	152:23 153:7	121:24 122:13 186:18	231:17,21,21
242.11 244.12	103:16,20,24	justifications	100.10	234:19,24
	1	1	1	1

239:13,18	191:11	letter 9:5 168:9	144:16 146:5	listen 155:24
knowing 208:17	late 47:17 68:9	level 21:17 22:2	146:14 147:13	little 6:4 20:17
knowledge	lately 38:7	35:9 66:6 96:1	147:25 150:6	37:7 40:5 41:1
39:21 45:6	laundry 124:18	96:10 146:16	150:18 151:8	105:24 117:2
59:13 101:1	law 1:13 2:2 3:9	146:18 204:16	151:17 152:21	118:1 120:22
139:22 142:25	lawyer 47:13	214:22 233:15	153:25 155:4	122:5,7 134:10
163:3 175:14	lead 25:18 66:10	level-4 185:2	162:21 163:23	180:7 192:23
185:14 195:3	66:13	levels 21:15	165:11,15	227:17 230:18
201:25 203:8	leads 26:8	146:6,20 147:3	167:3,5 168:1	231:1,2 232:3
201.25 205.8		· ·	,	live 118:25
	learn 183:11,15	leverage 163:23 163:25 164:7	169:14,15	
knowledgeable	learning 95:19		181:8 189:20	LLC 1:19 5:15
48:1,3	lease 52:9,12,14	164:11 175:17	191:25 192:2,2	5:18 6:13 10:7
known 10:25	54:9,15 55:1,5	175:19	192:9,14,20	42:24 45:23
15:16,17,21,22	55:9,10 128:7	leveraged 164:6	193:2 204:12	46:1,6,7,11,12
16:1,14 22:19	leasing 128:6	164:22 183:6	216:21 218:4	46:13,17 47:20
22:21,24 23:11	leave 158:17	levy 214:22,22	220:24 221:11	47:22 48:2,8
23:12,20,22	ledger 47:20,21	215:1,7	221:12,18,19	50:4,18,21
24:7 36:8,13	47:24 48:2,4,6	liabilities 63:2	221:25 222:1,1	51:5,19,24,25
36:16,18,20,22	48:9,10 50:5,8	liability 5:14	225:16 231:13	53:17,23 54:1
36:25 37:3	84:21,25 85:1	55:22 172:14	lined 87:21,25	54:2,4,5,10,11
74:6 128:20	89:5 245:12	173:12 180:20	lines 61:23 65:9	54:14,23 55:2
213:16 214:6	ledgers 50:7	liable 109:5	66:8 67:4,8	55:6 60:19
215:3,21	left 125:23	lien 65:14 123:4	68:17 71:3	77:23 78:2,24
KNR-1 196:21	left-hand 139:1	life 38:7 67:13	73:1 130:14	79:8,20 80:7
KNR-3 190:25	legal 29:10	67:16	147:10,18	85:12,14,16,17
201:4	41:25 46:17	lifted 7:3	152:19 157:8	85:18,25 93:25
	91:1 172:16,19	light 26:2 38:6	163:21,21	94:1,6 102:11
L	legally 171:2	139:17	164:10,24	104:14,22
labeled 25:20	legitimacy 29:22	lightly 119:11	167:19 168:25	106:8 107:22
69:9 75:20	lender 18:25	limit 24:21	170:25 189:21	126:6 131:19
80:16 163:7,8	65:13,16	132:7	191:19 193:5	loan 63:18 65:15
196:20	lenders 119:18	limited 5:14	219:17 220:6	100:15,15
labor 10:9	length 155:23	7:18 8:22	221:14	107:15 108:12
Lac 66:16 202:7	233:13	55:22 177:2	linking 154:1,2	108:24 110:2,2
202:15	less-than-tran	180:20,21	liquidation 74:6	110:15,17,21
lack 29:21,21,23	38:12	Lincoln 200:20	Lisa 1:18 246:3	113:23 115:19
30:7 31:23	let's 3:10 5:2	200:24 201:2	246:15	115:23,24
39:17 165:12	42:13 93:20	line 31:25 32:11	list 4:16 9:16,17	116:13,16
Lake 202:2	151:1 173:7	43:18 44:3,6	13:25 26:21	122:2 123:1,3
landlord 54:14	174:17,17	44:14,14,14,19	66:24 87:2	126:4,9,10
54:19	191:22 192:1	44:20,22 64:16	113:9 134:24	127:13,18,20
large 38:10	198:3 221:9	66:3,13 71:17	201:5 202:2	168:18 231:19
116:12 122:2	227:24,24	73:18,20 76:15	listed 103:4	loans 18:6,7
177:24 178:3	232:25 235:25	80:22 92:13	133:6 202:14	local 20:5 31:9
larger 116:14	236:15 241:11	143:22 144:8	202:19	119:2,13
				, -

ln '	the matter	of	the Water	Rate	Increase	Request	of	Hillcrest	Utility	Operating Co	IN
------	------------	----	-----------	------	----------	---------	----	-----------	---------	--------------	----

	1	•	•	•
located 72:15	71:3 83:19	217:19	94:12,18,21	11:12 54:1
118:24 120:13	84:1,5 98:4	M.Banks 246:15	95:11 96:2,5,7	management
120:13 135:1	110:14 113:20	ma'am 45:21,25	96:12,15,23	30:4 33:5
146:1 154:17	115:15 127:13	46:9 47:13	97:2,6,11,16	56:13,16,19
154:19 189:21	134:5 136:5,6	51:12,16,20	97:23 98:10,13	65:5 66:4
location 78:20	146:1,5 150:18	52:11 53:3,16	98:22 99:2,10	71:21 134:21
217:18	152:19 159:25	53:21,25 54:6	99:17,23 100:1	manager 21:7
logic 95:11	163:20,21	54:13,21,25	100:5,9,13,17	21:23 22:8
long 28:8 30:11	164:24 167:19	55:3,7,16 56:4	100:23 101:7	34:23 45:23
40:21 96:13,16	168:25 169:14	57:9,16,19,22	101:11,15,19	93:25 94:1
168:14	180:23 181:4	58:22 59:5,15	101:22,25	96:9,20,25
long-term 120:2	189:13,21	59:18,23 60:3	102:7,10,13,17	97:6 200:4
longer 7:17	191:19 192:11	60:7,10,17,20	103:1,6,9	204:4,6,12,16
62:14,17	192:20 193:2	61:2,16,19,22	105:1,5,10,10	manager's 202:4
102:23 177:1	198:21 205:24	62:3,11 63:15	105:15,19	202:10,22
longstanding	206:2 220:6	63:20 64:8,13	106:12,14,17	203:2 204:9
7:3	229:1 230:9	65:5,13,19,22	106:21 107:2,6	manages 54:4
look 10:11 63:1	looks 54:11 76:2	66:1,13 67:3,9	107:10,16	169:1
63:20 66:8	123:10 133:24	67:14 68:6,14	108:5,12,22	managing 38:9
67:7 68:17	147:19 198:2	68:18,22 69:1	109:1,4,10,23	95:20
71:1,12 73:1	198:22	69:5,15,17,20	110:13,17	manner 147:15
77:16 87:12	lost 125:13,16	69:22 70:2,18	111:7 126:23	147:19 168:4
89:24 102:18	lot 34:10 38:8	70:25 71:25	127:10,15,19	168:14 219:11
108:5,21	65:1,3 119:25	72:5,8,12,18	127:20	Manz 52:5
109:23 114:15	130:6 132:8	73:6,13,16,22	Madison 2:8,12	100:21,25
117:20 127:23	191:11	74:1,4,8,11,15	magnitude	March 6:16
133:21 143:19	Louis 10:13 74:2	74:18,21 75:22	16:21	20:15 90:7,14
145:2 147:10	low 8:9 130:21	76:1 77:18,22	maiden 162:22	131:17 168:19
153:19,22	130:25 131:1	77:24 78:6,11	maintain 35:8	188:9 193:7,16
159:19,22	lower 64:6 105:8	78:14,18,21,25	95:1 103:3	202:13
161:14 166:12	116:13,21,23	79:2,5,9,14,18	maintenance	margin 166:9,15
166:17 168:19	117:13,17,20	79:21 80:8,13	61:5 62:15	mark 60:15,18
169:19 175:3	199:1 209:15	83:22 84:8,12	134:12	75:10,12 79:23
191:18 192:1	209:16 223:20	84:15 85:4,10	major 13:24	103:24 132:22
198:3 213:6	223:25 224:3,7	85:20,20 86:1	62:17	139:7
224:5 226:8	239:1 240:23	86:3,6,11,15	majority 25:3	marked 4:18
227:8,16 230:4	lowered 204:19	86:18,22 87:1	make-whole	35:5 43:8
230:11,19	lowest 11:18	87:4,7,11,16	116:1 126:6,13	48:23,25 49:12
232:2 239:11	130:9	87:20,25 88:7	making 13:14	49:15,20 50:14
looked 68:13	lunch 125:20	88:13,16 89:7	41:17 87:18	75:8 87:15
128:9 132:3	<u></u>	89:11,15,19,21	89:16 125:5	104:2 111:5
199:25 202:25	$\frac{\mathbf{M}}{\mathbf{M} + 10.217 + 11}$	90:3,5,8,19,22	232:4	132:25 133:14
206:6,13 210:9	M 1:18 217:11	91:1,6,9,12	manage 32:15	139:10,15
231:20	217:21 246:3	92:12,17 93:5	48:16	140:13 143:14
looking 55:7	M-I-N-N-O-W	93:13,18,24	managed 5:16	163:13 186:12

	the water nate i) -pg
190:25 192:13	55:25 56:6	means 30:22	mentioned 4:23	38:19 74:13
195:11 196:19	62:5 74:22,25	meant 134:1,3	11:5 13:14	91:15 114:7,7
197:15 218:18	75:1,9,18 76:8	154:9	20:13 21:1	116:20 117:6,6
218:19,24	76:14,24 77:6	measurable	23:12 76:23	mind 145:2
241:12 244:2	77:14,15 83:15	15:17,18 16:3	120:10 126:20	177:6 192:22
market 55:8,8	83:25 84:4	16:14 22:19,21	127:4 129:25	225:21
107:24 117:23	91:18 107:12	22:25 23:12,20	182:19 183:9	mindful 14:2
markets 25:2	126:1,2,15	23:22 24:8	205:4 206:20	mine 67:22
60:21 63:25	128:6 140:25	36:8,16,18,23	212:10 219:18	223:1
109:25 117:4	141:20 143:17	36:25 37:3	220:6 234:3	minimizing
match 33:22	155:14 156:13	214:6,8 215:3	238:14	234:9
34:9	157:8,17,22	measurable'	mentioning 63:6	minimum 16:7
matches 148:12	158:18 159:24	36:20	65:2 67:3	226:1,15
matching 23:4,9	160:15 163:18	measured 23:7	merely 156:10	Minnow 217:19
98:19,23 99:8	178:17 182:2	measures 232:9	MERIC 10:12	minute 23:12
214:1	186:17 187:14	mechanical	21:12,14,18	80:19 168:20
materials 189:15	189:13,17,18	121:9	22:3,11 34:14	221:7
math 160:20	192:16,25	mechanism 17:5	34:20,21 35:9	minutes 4:23,25
161:3 198:18	193:22 195:16	media 67:18	35:14,16	195:23
mathematical	196:4,8 197:6	median 28:18	204:13 216:22	mirrored 148:8
154:15,20	197:16 212:3	32:9	met 63:22,22,23	missed 103:9
161:18	215:18 216:25	meet 25:23 26:1	63:24 114:20	176:8 210:3
matter 1:10 3:5	217:4,8 218:16	26:8 100:3	metered 70:18	Missouri 1:2,7
19:21 20:14	218:25 239:25	234:14	meters 70:24	2:4,9,10,13
21:12 22:12	241:8,15 242:4	meeting 58:12	method 25:11	6:21,22 10:11
23:21 24:11	242:6,12,16,19	89:16 90:6,12	170:15 222:24	16:23 21:12
27:5,19 74:20	242:23 243:2,6	119:25 125:20	methodology	31:3,4 34:13
94:3 102:14	Mayfield's	134:17	164:1,2	52:6 63:10
126:10 137:12	182:11	meetings 135:21	methods 222:20	65:25 66:10,23
138:24 162:12	McQuarry	188:14	metric 145:19	67:1 73:8 74:3
167:23 172:10	63:22	meets 234:12	157:12 187:17	75:14,25 76:6
189:2 232:23	mean 16:17	member 79:21	223:13	94:15 113:5
matters 4:6,22	18:12 21:16,17	149:23	mezzanine	118:21,24,25
20:21 241:22	35:9 40:22,23	members 33:20	107:25	119:1 120:4,9
Mayfield 2:11	66:3 70:20	34:1 53:22	mic 192:22	134:19 137:10
3:24,24 29:17	119:9,10,13	54:17 67:10	Michael 1:13	155:23 156:6
29:18 38:16,21	123:5,6,7	79:19 101:9	3:8	169:18 175:19
38:25 39:5,10	130:19,20	membership	microphone	179:5,7 184:19
39:19,25 40:2	136:2 151:17	101:10 107:5	187:7,10	184:22 190:19
40:8,12 41:1	165:17 166:11	memo 131:5,9	middle 21:17	196:14 200:17
41:12,17,19,22	169:7 175:10	memorandum	25:20 214:19	217:20 244:9
42:2,12 45:18	207:11 210:11	52:2,4,7	miles 72:13	246:4
47:4 48:19,22	213:21 229:19	memory 161:13	million 8:1	misspoken
49:4,8,10,15	233:9 234:4	mention 12:7,15	10:23 12:24	239:19
49:18 50:12,16	meaning 31:4	92:13	13:12,16 17:1	MM 88:12,15
	0 -		,	7 -

In the matter of the Water Rate	Increase Request of Hillcrest	Utility Operating Co IN
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

		1		
mobile 4:4	38:15,16 40:1	names 51:14	negotiating	normally 178:1
model 5:21	40:2 79:7 92:5	78:20 133:4	134:15	182:9
modest 32:9	111:12,13	narrative 161:16	negotiation 11:6	north 113:1
moment 186:21	234:24	NARUC 57:2,3	16:5 53:10	northeast 129:5
192:16 222:8	motivated 169:8	95:20,22	88:8 97:12	note 21:3 26:17
momentarily	move 49:5 76:8	128:25 129:3,8	negotiations	154:2
189:23	110:25 138:17	129:12,15	20:12 97:10	notices 201:23
money 7:8 12:24	186:6,8 195:6	239:9,13,20	165:17	notification
14:21 17:20	197:6 218:16	Natural 6:21	neither 246:8	175:23,25
19:3 31:24	218:19 236:16	31:3 66:23	net 123:17	November 22:8
39:4 41:10	241:15,17	134:20	124:12	124:2 199:20
51:14,21 53:4	moves 13:23	nature 16:3	never 77:20 80:1	NP 162:13,13
60:21 66:3	moving 50:13	78:19 233:21	91:7,10 166:1	163:6,8 197:10
72:19 80:4,11	113:7 124:4	near 43:21	new 11:3,7 17:2	197:12 244:16
110:9,11	MS.PAYNE	necessarily	20:6 27:21,23	nucleates 66:15
123:20 124:14	92:4	16:17 171:1	57:1 64:5 92:7	number 3:7 7:17
125:14 165:3	multiple 6:21	232:1	94:25 95:9	8:23 12:11
174:21,22	53:10 63:22	necessary 7:8	101:10 107:4,6	15:16,17 16:3
180:24 231:4,7	101:3 175:18	8:18 12:5	110:14,18	16:6,8 17:10
monitor 129:17	191:6,7	62:18	117:19 151:20	36:17 40:18
month 30:17,19	multiplication	necessity 31:21	155:10 188:23	43:8,9,22
30:20,21,24	154:11 161:12	need 4:7,17,23	221:13,16	44:21 45:10,10
52:13,17 68:20	multiply 154:12	15:16 30:23	228:24	56:10 73:9
69:6 70:24	161:8	31:14 37:9	NewCo 131:6,8	74:15 77:13
85:6 87:19	MuniBilling	62:12 76:4	nice 8:7 31:21	92:13 94:14,16
92:18,19	59:10,11,14,16	110:9 121:7	night 12:18	97:11 116:6,19
232:14	59:19,22,23	123:11 125:19	Nitor 59:3,7,9	118:18 120:15
monthly 150:6	60:2,9	132:18 145:2	59:13 60:6,9	125:10 127:7
223:12,12,15		153:2,5 195:19	60:15 61:3,13	127:11 130:3
223:19,19	<u> </u>	195:20 196:25	61:15	132:3,11,22,24
226:1,14 228:3	N 2:1 3:1	206:25 230:6	non-cash 150:24	133:15 136:12
238:25	Nacoma 56:13	239:19 241:23	151:9,11,12	136:15 139:2
months 23:2	name 3:8 5:7,15	needed 40:25	156:18 188:24	140:13 148:4,8
24:6 25:2	19:17 42:20,21	41:8,9,13,20	non-publicly	148:11,11,20
27:18,21,24	51:18 101:2	161:4 176:2	239:6	148:21,23
28:2,7 39:14	113:10 126:25	188:15	non-regulated	149:12,14,19
98:17 99:15,21	137:3,5 142:7	needs 7:20 17:20	57:21 58:25	149:21 150:8
124:6 151:5	142:9,10 162:5	57:24 94:1	206:18	150:18 160:3,4
152:8,11 188:2	162:7,22	174:19 177:3	noncompliance	176:25 177:25
188:8,11,13,16	184:14,17	185:24 221:11	201:24	185:21 199:9
188:17 189:2	185:21,23	negotiate 64:2	nontraditional	203:24 206:7
Moore 201:14	194:12 196:9	64:14	25:9	207:25 208:2,9
morning 3:3	217:9	negotiated 57:12	norm 25:4	208:23,25
15:1,2 27:11	named 21:7	97:2 100:18	normal 11:11	209:13 214:9
27:12 29:17	128:9	101:6 165:21	27:24	215:3 216:5,6
	l		l	Í

[
216:10,11	objectives	14:9 21:23	106:13,24	Okey-doke
226:21 231:22	179:20	22:7 29:16,18	107:11,20	225:1
		30:4 31:4	,	old 62:16
231:23,23	obligations		108:2,8,15,22	
232:11,12	25:23 26:1,8	38:25 49:23	109:8,12,19	once 40:15
237:5	26:16 109:4	52:9,15 64:20	110:15,20	60:18 109:15
number's 205:4	obtain 13:3 33:6	69:24 71:9	111:18,24	148:6 158:21
numbers 12:12	57:24 62:6	96:8,20,25	113:9,16	161:4,7
12:13 45:14	144:7 154:13	196:14 242:21	114:17 117:3	ones 22:20 60:13
70:3,3,4,8,9,11	172:7 175:9	245:4	118:10,24	91:13 127:6
70:14,16,19,22	obtained 51:2	officer 21:23	121:15 122:17	ongoing 62:15
77:4,9 122:9	100:11 148:6	22:8 48:15	127:7,12,25	108:1 129:15
122:11 135:1,3	obtaining 62:19	56:8,9,15 78:1	130:13 134:25	134:4 136:7
139:14 140:21	177:7 182:19	78:2,3,4,5 96:9	138:16 140:1	OPC 32:21
143:13 145:4	obvious 11:3	96:20 97:1	143:21 145:6	34:20,22 35:1
157:15 163:12	obviously 40:20	128:21	145:10 146:15	35:20,24 36:2
186:11 195:10	41:7 128:24	officers 129:4	147:12,21	37:13,17,22
197:14 198:21	135:19	officially 103:22	151:8 153:21	38:1 39:10
203:23 206:10	occur 27:20,23	223:3	156:1,3,24	40:24 41:2,19
208:12 213:23	occurred 126:13	Oh 17:8 69:11	157:2 158:17	45:17 48:24,25
218:23 228:10	137:17 160:20	79:5 227:6	161:20 170:24	49:12,20 50:14
235:24 240:8	168:15	237:11	174:20 175:13	71:4,11,23
240:24,25	October 22:13	oil 7:3 201:23	176:18 177:18	75:7,7,10,13
Numeral 102:19	35:11 97:19,22	okay 15:10 17:9	180:13 182:17	75:20,21 76:9
Numerals 103:5	98:18 133:24	18:5 19:7	187:15 192:3	76:9 77:4 92:5
numerous 66:19	188:10 199:13	27:25 28:4,17	192:19,24	124:1 125:25
114:21	offensive 67:18	29:1,14 39:15	193:1 204:18	155:5 168:8
	67:24 68:2,3	39:24 41:6,21	204:22 205:2	188:14 190:10
0	offer 45:9	42:13 49:17	206:20 207:4	190:25 197:7,7
O 3:1	136:12 138:18	50:11 67:23	210:14,20	197:10,10,11
o'clock 91:22	138:19 140:2	68:24 69:23	211:4,9,23	197:12,14
125:20	143:3,5 163:6	75:6 76:7 78:8	212:1 213:8	199:15 201:15
O&M 135:23	offered 45:15	80:6 92:10,21	212:12:13:0	203:20 204:20
oath 90:18 92:1	105:7 126:7	93:3,7,14 94:2	219:16 220:3,5	205:13 210:5
object 55:21	143:10 165:22	94:8,16,19,25	220:24 221:2,4	215:17 218:6
76:12 173:13	241:13	95:18 96:19	220:24 221:2,4	218:17,18,23
Objection 47:1	offering 27:17	97:4,8,14,21	222:4,5 223:15	224:23 241:14
77:2 172:15	46:24 47:3,5	97:24 98:19	225:4,25 226:2	245:5,7,8,10
181:8	47:12 48:24	99:11,19,24	226:11,12	245:11,13,14
objections 45:12	47.12 48.24 116:19,20	100:14,18,22	227:5,20	OPC's 15:14
76:11 104:4	117:7,13	100.14,18,22	230:12 233:24	33:14,21 37:14
111:3 136:13	140:16,17	101:23 102:1	230:12 233:24 234:16 235:16	39:3,3,9 48:23
140:10,18	233:22	101:25 102:1 102:12,18	235:24 236:7	64:18,25 70:4
143:11 163:10	offers 127:1	102:12,18	236:15 238:2	155:7 157:9
186:9 195:8				
197:9 218:21	office 2:12,14 3:23,24 9:13	104:20,23 105:16 106:2,7	238:14,23 239:3,5,14,21	204:23,23 205:2 209:10
1,,,,, 210,21	5.25,24 7.15	105.10 100.2,7	237.3,3,14,21	203.2 209.10
L				

	-			
213:9 224:2,7	120:13 122:18	52:22 71:20	173:8,19	79:4 80:22
225:12,18	134:4,12	79:12 86:11	174:11,22	84:24 86:13,13
230:17	135:16 136:7	100:20,24	175:4 176:24	87:8,13 89:6
OPC003 197:8	176:23 177:1	101:5,9,9,21	177:3,7 182:18	92:11 96:6
OPC004 197:8	204:6,12,16	103:8 105:7	182:20 217:14	99:25 102:16
open 33:11	221:14,16,17	165:21 183:18	owner's 33:4	102:19 108:6
122:1	225:5	237:9	174:13,24	108:21 114:13
opened 76:25	opine 172:24	originally 60:20	175:1	114:15 115:15
89:1	opinion 20:21	60:22 101:6	owners 41:14	116:6 120:23
opening 4:24 5:3	141:13 156:4	121:2 165:8,20	50:21,22 53:15	121:16 122:17
5:4 6:4 19:19	156:24 164:15	206:21 236:17	53:23 106:18	123:14 130:11
21:1,2,6 25:22	165:4 169:6	outcome 246:12	120:8 171:1,7	133:21,21,23
29:16 92:6	191:10 219:10	outlier 70:25	171:22 172:6	133:24 143:20
176:5,6,9	229:18 239:14	outside 22:9	ownership 20:6	144:8,16 146:1
242:3	opportunity	23:10,25 32:17	50:24 51:2	146:9 147:7,19
operate 5:22	14:6 61:14	61:10 63:21	101:19 105:1	150:5,18
200:8	240:14	69:21 109:13	165:23,25	152:18,24
operating 1:11	oppose 155:5,9	118:2,24 119:1	175:23	153:22 155:1
2:5 3:6,14 5:8	157:10	214:2	owning 7:21	157:7 160:16
6:2,3 7:21	opposite 119:17	outstanding	177:5	162:19,21
13:13,15 43:1	option 128:10	115:23 116:17	owns 6:1 46:13	163:20 164:23
46:15 51:18,23	128:12,13	127:20,21,22	46:14 60:5	166:7 167:2,18
57:5 65:6 66:6	177:7 218:7	outward 67:13	111:14,16	168:24 169:13
78:1,3,4 94:6	233:22	67:16	112:1,3 126:11	170:23,25
101:17,18,21	options 26:3	overall 11:24	Ozark 201:8,14	189:10,20
101:17,18,21	order 4:15,16	12:3 31:15,15	201:20	191:18,23,24
102:11,22	7:2,3 10:16	207:18 227:3	201.20	191:18,23,24
109:10 110:22	16:21 22:22	overhead 32:15	P	218:4 219:15
111:16,18	24:12 29:10	38:10	P 1:14 2:1,1 3:1	219:17 220:3
112:2,4,25	31:2 36:17	overly 165:6	P.O 2:3,9,13	221:5,15 222:1
112:2,4,25	62:6 98:4	overrule 173:3	PACER 75:17	225:5
117:14 118:18	113:3 144:7	overruled 56:3	77:10 245:15	paid 7:1 10:22
118:19 123:2	154:11 161:9	77:2 173:15	PACER-filed	15:8 17:3 23:2
126:5 131:19	171:3,8,11	181:10	75:13	23:17 33:17
177:5 230:22	188:19,21,23	overstated 14:4	page 43:17 44:2	72:21 98:11
242:2 244:24	233:2 240:13	owes 19:3	44:2,4,14,18	99:19,20
operation 20:9	orders 189:5	owing 16:1	61:22,23 62:4	128:15 160:13
26:1 53:5	201:23	owing 16:1 owned 5:12 6:12	64:15 65:8	213:17
77:17 204:9	organization	6:25 60:15	66:2,7 67:6,21	painstakingly
	5:20 6:1 9:25	0:25 00:15 104:24 111:19	67:24 68:15	22:4
operational 65:10			69:5 71:2 72:1	
	13:4,11	111:21 113:11 167:11	72:25 73:18	paper 68:22
operations 7:2	organizer 79:18		77:7,9,12,14	145:15 154:22
7:14,18 34:23	organizers 79:13	owner 5:9 6:16	77:19 78:7,8	198:1,20 204:5
36:5 61:4	79:16	7:16,20 51:24	78:15,16,16,22	230:5
64:22,23 65:12	original 51:4	171:10 172:1	70.15,10,10,22	papers 145:11
	-		-	-

In the matter of	f the Water Rate	Increase Request	of Hillcrest	Utility Operating Co IN
------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------

	1	I		I
146:4 157:23	32:14 33:12	28:19,24 29:3	people 4:2 18:20	perfect 65:13
158:1,13,16	34:20 37:8	29:7,12 49:13	25:19 97:12	123:4,11
185:20 190:20	241:23 246:9	92:3 102:2,4	119:14,17,19	perfectly 4:12
227:7	246:11	103:12,18,22	119:23 165:20	perform 56:14
paragraph	partners 60:19	104:1,9 108:3	209:6 229:6	57:20,23 58:3
36:19 176:10	134:6	108:7,9 110:25	232:22 237:3	58:24 59:1
parameter 132:1	party 59:9	111:8 114:4	percent 9:21,22	124:23
parent 11:19	pass 132:16	126:18,19	10:4,18 11:19	performed
201:11	178:20	128:1 136:22	11:22,23 12:3	36:12 150:3
Park 113:7	passed 132:10	137:2 138:5,7	12:10,11 18:3	212:12 216:2
part 13:12 24:4	132:11	138:17,23	30:13,14 32:11	performing 58:1
24:17 28:2	passing 12:17	139:3,8,11,16	35:20 36:3	118:11
48:4,6,9,11	passive 33:20	139:24 140:4,8	43:19,19 44:15	period 17:3
50:3 53:17	Paul 21:10 23:14	140:17 141:22	44:15 46:20	21:25 22:9,12
60:23 62:15	151:25 152:2	142:1,6 143:2	72:22 95:12,14	23:3,17,21
65:15 66:23	156:23 184:8	143:5,8 157:21	95:15 104:19	24:1 32:17
67:11 79:9,10	184:10,16	159:9,11	105:15,22	35:11 37:5
79:14 85:1	185:3 242:18	161:21,25	106:1,5 113:19	69:13,19,21,25
89:13 92:7	244:18,19	162:4 163:5,14	114:23 122:2	77:25 97:18,21
99:11,17	pay 11:1 14:14	171:15 172:15	128:18 164:5,6	99:1 125:10,16
102:14 103:13	30:23 31:19	172:21 173:13	164:18 165:16	133:20 156:15
106:2 108:20	32:7 58:15	181:8,25 182:1	165:22,24,25	188:9 207:23
121:21 145:17	59:24 98:15,16	184:3 190:5	167:17 177:12	214:3
145:18 150:1	98:17 116:17	192:14 219:6,7	177:12,16,16	permission
193:12,17	213:10 229:15	220:13,16,19	180:1,9,18	102:2 108:3
199:14 220:7	230:3 231:17	220:20 222:8	182:4 183:19	175:6,9 176:2
222:12	payables 109:6	222:10 224:16	198:17,23	179:8
partial 9:7,11	paying 25:8	238:6,7 239:22	199:2 202:4,10	permit 24:25
20:13,15,19	30:17 40:21,22	242:5,7,10,12	203:2 205:6	25:6 42:6
24:4 28:4	41:3,4,4,7,9	242:14,15,17	206:2 207:18	99:12 100:3
65:10 99:11	58:13 87:6	243:3,6	208:20 209:9	240:13
141:11,13	115:20 227:12	payoff 19:4	211:20 213:5,6	-
149:2,7,14	227:12 230:23	payroll 10:5,9	216:13 225:15	permitted
151:3 153:14	230:24	20:21 21:11,14	225:17,19	110:15
153:16 230:13	payment 26:16	33:12,14,15	226:6,9,15,23	person 31:18
participated	26:19 64:21,23	96:10 123:16	227:1,1 228:4	166:13,19,19
30:10 176:15	123:3 127:17	123:17 185:19	228:6,16,17	173:7 186:24
particular 50:13	231:1,16	185:21 193:8	236:13 237:6	187:1
66:21 76:16	payments 23:2	193:16 208:11	percentage 9:23	person's 209:5
146:24 154:13	54:23 55:18	pays 59:6,21	113:18 118:7	personal 33:4
174:1	62:9,24 100:11 P	PC 2:3	128:16 149:19	73:21 121:9,13
particularly	Payne 2:7 3:17	PCB 120:13	166:6 213:1	125:15 166:20
11:12 31:12	3:17 4:20	peers 150:10	226:16	169:9 171:2,7
parties 4:6,16,17	19:16,17 27:12	penalty 19:4,9 115:1 127:19	percentages	171:10,11,22
9:12 28:5,11	27:19 28:3,8	115.1 127.19	37:18 113:18	172:5,7 173:9
L				

r				
173:24 174:6	227:6,19,21	68:15 71:3	26:11,12 80:14	105:17,23
174:13,14,25	228:8,12,18	72:1,25 73:19	80:18 241:16	106:3,15,16
175:1,13	229:2,4,8,9	74:23 77:8,13	position 7:19	131:20,20,22
182:19,21	230:7,8 234:17	78:16 80:18	15:11,14,15	preliminary 4:6
213:9 214:19	234:17,25	87:9 109:3	23:19 28:5	4:21
215:2	phased 41:15	137:3,7 142:7	31:22 34:18	preparation
personally 28:24	phased-in 39:10	142:11 143:19	36:18 37:14,17	11:9,10
29:12 49:24	42:4 64:18,25	143:19,20,24	39:9 42:25	prepare 58:16
85:13 87:4	71:5,9,11	144:10 145:4,6	112:5 129:21	137:11 142:13
125:10 166:23	147:16,22,22	147:8 148:2,25	137:7 142:11	162:11 187:15
203:11 231:21	188:1,5,20,21	150:18,21	162:8 166:4	196:18,20
persons 200:12	218:8 224:24	151:11 152:18	177:3 184:24	prepared 25:18
200:16	229:13 233:3	153:20 157:25	200:15 213:9	43:3 85:1
perspective	phasing 42:6	158:6,9,23	positions 35:4	137:12 142:14
13:10 30:22	phones 4:4	160:11,19,21	200:16	162:11 185:4,4
39:3,16 123:10	phrased-in	162:5 163:19	positive 201:21	194:16,17
233:2	189:6	164:24 184:14	possession 130:5	217:22 224:14
pertain 144:6	pick 177:20	187:7 189:10	possible 62:25	prepares 58:18
pertains 145:20	188:23	193:4,5 194:11	64:10 70:5,7	58:20
Peterman 60:16	pipeline 113:22	194:14 196:5,9	120:4 132:1,7	prepay 115:18
60:18,22,24	place 13:3 16:24	208:21 217:5,9	134:5 160:4	116:11,16,24
61:1,8,14	63:13,19	217:17,18	171:13 173:24	prepayment
79:23	122:25 144:5	218:3 221:6	174:1 175:10	115:20,21,22
petition 74:2	156:25 213:22	224:2 240:19	possibly 89:3	116:9
75:15,24 76:6	214:9	plus 237:20,21	129:10	prepayments
77:8 78:8 87:9	placed 47:5	237:22	potential 12:14	126:6
90:17 91:11	85:23	pockets 14:14	39:17 61:14	present 39:20
petitions 91:16	placement 47:7	point 9:24 11:6	67:19 114:18	57:17 170:5
ph 31:16 32:1	47:8	17:3 18:21	169:1,5,10	186:20 189:22
200:19	places 24:21	23:7 41:10	potentially	229:14
phase 29:9 88:9	180:24	88:1 117:17	69:23 166:24	presented 23:24
235:4 236:2,18	plan 117:16	131:12 132:16	167:4	33:25 156:11
237:12	120:2 183:6	136:6 151:5	poverty 32:11	164:20 165:9
phase-in 14:8,10	plant 6:20 16:24	153:24 154:4,4	practical 24:21	presently 126:21
14:15 26:10	17:1 31:7	154:5,5 204:15	132:6	presents 8:6
27:15,20 29:10	55:15 121:4	207:1,7 214:3	practice 23:5	president 5:19
39:8,11 41:24	193:11	218:3 220:10	48:5,7,9,11	21:4,22 32:19
41:25 65:10	plants 66:17,19	221:18,23	practices 50:3	33:23,24 42:24
100:2 150:21	203:10 234:7	228:2 236:19	pre-marked	43:2 45:19
150:22 151:22	play 228:4	pointed 234:16	197:7	52:21 53:2
152:3,7 156:8	played 124:18	policy 20:18	preceding 77:20	85:7,17 89:16
156:9,20 187:5	please 4:3 19:16	142:12 232:6	78:1	90:1,10 112:6
187:20 189:3	29:19 42:14,17	poorly 211:13	predicament	200:3 204:4,7
225:6 226:10	42:20 46:7	portion 10:8	119:10	presidents 34:11
226:12,14,16	61:21 67:7	20:2 21:20	preferred	presiding 1:13
	I	I	I	I

3:9	39:22 41:9	proof 62:23	201:20 220:8	58:14 59:3
presumably	127:4 175:3	proper 27:8	220:23 225:11	100:15 174:23
180:23	211:13	37:17 154:1,2	227:23 229:1,7	200:23
pretty 95:2	problem 4:14	154:8,11 159:4	229:9 240:2,3	providing 32:25
135:7 136:3	31:18 115:10	161:12	proposes 10:17	71:11 172:25
226:23	210:25	properly 27:8	proposing 24:23	174:18
previous 57:10	problems 32:3	73:2 130:16	39:12 40:15	provision 126:7
125:11 153:25	41:8 122:13	154:10	41:23 71:9,24	126:13 176:9
227:22	173:11 177:8	properties 127:2	151:23 233:10	provisions
		128:10 191:16		-
previously 4:1	procedural 4:10		233:10 235:1,3	176:18
6:12 8:12	procedure 233:7	property 10:20	prospect 30:19	prudency 38:24
36:15 52:25	proceeding 5:11	11:1 15:3,8,13	prove 117:8	39:1
56:24 79:6	24:7 43:4 74:6	15:22,24 17:21	provide 10:16	prudent 164:14
84:25 94:16	74:7 142:15	17:25 20:22	14:5,10 26:3	PSC 134:17
100:6 105:6	184:1	22:17 23:2,8	29:13 42:9	135:19 212:11
108:19 216:10	proceedings 1:4	23:19 24:3	49:5,22,24	212:12
priced 171:3,12	80:21	36:6,13 98:7	61:9 130:22	public 1:1 2:8,10
primarily 14:3	process 5:24 6:5	98:17 99:5,19	131:3 144:20	2:12,14,14
18:20 74:10	33:10 158:20	120:22,24	171:2,7,11,22	3:23,25 9:13
135:17	159:17 179:20	121:10,13,13	172:7 173:9	14:9 20:5
primary 100:21	191:9 213:20	123:4 127:8	175:24 183:25	29:16,18 30:2
prime 166:16	222:12	137:19,20	200:12 201:5	30:4,5 31:9,17
principal 127:22	procure 76:19	154:1 160:13	217:17 220:9	38:25 46:24
214:1	procurement	201:14 213:8,9	provided 3:20	47:3,5 49:23
principle 23:4,9	134:11 135:22	214:19 215:2	4:1 8:9,14 9:9	64:20 66:22
98:20,23 99:8	product 20:25	215:19,21	9:24 10:6	67:1 69:24
principles	professionally	proposal 24:21	18:21 20:16	71:9 83:1,14
219:12	11:12	64:18,21,25	21:11 22:6,16	119:2,3,13
printed 75:17	profile 67:13,16	71:5,10,12,12	23:14 24:16	134:17 137:10
prior 9:16 17:2	164:6	123:17,17	25:10 32:22	140:24 141:19
22:1,8 23:24	profit 125:6	150:21,22	35:24 37:5	143:16 157:16
26:14 30:16	profits 105:25	155:5,10	38:11 55:14	163:17 181:3
51:13 56:12	program 129:7	156:10 157:9	67:12 70:8,14	184:20 186:15
77:19 87:22	129:15	158:19 188:1	70:16 71:4,20	189:12 195:15
96:4 106:10	progressing 7:4	188:22 219:19	102:13 108:16	196:3,15,17,19
107:15 177:6	project 110:13	225:18 230:17	108:18,19	196:21 218:18
193:7,10,14,16	projected	propose 124:6	110:2 112:14	218:19 232:6
203:19	191:16	199:1	124:2 139:21	242:8,21 244:9
private 18:8,9	projects 51:14	proposed 7:6,6	145:7 148:5	245:4
19:3 47:7,7	62:17 212:21	9:21 12:9	150:14	publicly 181:14
67:18 107:25	prompting	23:23 25:5	provider 72:11	181:17,18
117:21	168:10	39:11 72:3,9	72:13	pull 92:10
private/public	prongs 37:2	128:16 137:22	providers 72:4	205:19,22
118:4	pronouncing	147:16 152:23	72:10	211:2
probably 16:22	78:24	153:8 188:5,19	provides 29:9	pulling 191:14
	I	Í Í	1^	

pump 174:19,21	58:6 64:16	136:17 139:18	R-U-S-S-O	50:7,9 55:8,8
174:24	70:12 71:7	140:6,25 141:3	217:11	64:25 71:5,9
purchase 5:22	72:2,6 76:2,21	141:5,9 142:20	Raccoon 6:2	71:12,13,22,24
38:18 114:8	78:17,19 85:15	155:14 157:3,6	13:13 112:2,15	85:2 92:7
126:8	87:9,13 95:6	157:17,19	112:17 134:23	94:23 95:2
purchased 6:14	99:9 116:9,10	161:21 162:24	135:12,15,17	99:6,13,13,14
101:10	122:19,24	171:15 175:22	135:20,25	99:22,22 100:2
purchasing	126:14 134:25	181:21,23	136:3,4 198:4	105:8 112:15
191:7	135:5 141:7,19	182:11 184:3	205:23 210:24	114:12,12,16
purpose 9:21	145:6 146:12	185:10 186:2	radically 95:23	117:5,14,20
12:5 14:22	150:20 152:5	187:11 189:14	Radio 66:15	119:6,13 124:5
20:7 50:9	155:4 156:3	189:25 190:2	Radlof 90:9,14	130:21,25
109:14 143:23	157:5 158:5,23	193:22,25	raise 11:14	143:23 144:14
purposes 4:10	160:25 169:14	194:2,23	31:14 51:14,20	144:19,23,23
10:19 11:15	170:23 171:20	194.2,25	60:21 80:4,11	145:9,17,18,19
33:22 43:4	170.23 171.20	197:2 203:12	112:16 119:24	146:21 147:1
50:7 59:10	177:3 178:16	205:12 209:20	raised 31:14	147:15,19
147:1 169:21	186:19 187:8	209:23,25	32:22 39:1	148:8 149:7
179:11 183:11	190:4 192:10	212:23 214:13	raising 53:4	151:2,5,14,18
216:4 239:16	210:18 211:12	212:25 214:15	203:9	151:20 152:8
put 16:24 30:21	211:17 212:6	215:14,16,23	Randy 31:25	151:20 152:0
31:22 32:6	214:7,8,11,17	216:25 218:12	range 11:25	156:15,19,21
91:7,10 111:7	215:20 220:18	210:25 210:12	177:12,15,18	157:1,12
121:18 172:4	233:9 243:4	224:16,17,19	177:19,20	158:18,21,24
174:24 180:24	questioned	233:8,19,25	ranges 24:24	159:4,17
187:13 190:20	204:19	233.8,19,25	25:1	165:16,25
236:10	questioning	234:1255:18	rate 1:10 3:5	166:3,14,15,16
puts 76:20	76:15 168:11	239:22 240:17	5:10,23 6:7,7	166:21,25
putting 85:21	181:9 238:20	240:21 241:8	8:9,9 9:6 11:24	169:24 170:4
161:13 182:23	questions 14:25	242:6,10,13,24	11:24 12:3	170:19 177:24
191:11 226:5	20:18 21:10	242:25 243:3,4	13:8,25 16:23	178:3,5,19,20
237:8,9	27:10 32:20,21	243:5	20:23,23 21:25	179:25 182:13
237.0,7	32:24 35:7	quick 185:16	20:23,23 21:23	183:10,19
Q	37:23,24 38:4	quickly 89:6	24:5,11,17,18	186:25 187:1
qualified 76:1	38:4 39:16,21	quite 7:12	24:25 25:11,12	187:15,17,22
172:17	45:1 91:19	124:17 132:12	25:12,14,16,16	187:23 188:2
quarterly 59:21	107:12 111:9	176:21	25:25 26:6	187.25 188.2
59:24	111:11 120:16	quote 36:11	27:9,16,18,21	188:23 189:1,2
question 7:19	120:18,20	178:14	27:23 28:14,16	189:4,6 190:18
8:7 14:20 16:2	125:24,25,25	quotes 151:16	28:16 30:12	191:12 193:12
16:4 27:13	126:15 128:1,5		31:15 37:8,10	193:18,20
28:13 29:6	128:19 129:24	R	37:14,19,23	205:3,8,14,15
38:23 39:2,4	130:15 131:13	R 2:1 3:1 184:16	39:11,12,13	214:19,23,25
41:24 43:5	131:18,23	R-O-B-E-R-T	40:15,17 41:7	215:4 219:19
47:9,14 54:7	133:6,11	142:10	41:11 44:20	220:8 221:16
	10010,11			

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase Request of Hillcrest Utility Operating Co $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

[
221:20,21	121:25 143:23	69:22 89:6	155:1 157:7	186:10,12
222:12,20	144:1,5,6,20	121:12 123:20	158:2 160:16	195:9,11
223:6,8,13,20	147:16,22,23	125:14 128:8	162:13,17	197:13,15
223:23,24	151:22 152:4,7	185:16 227:25	163:8,20	218:22,24
224:13 225:12	152:15 153:1	228:10	164:23 167:2	241:13
225:18,19	166:8 187:5,20	real-time 129:17	167:18 168:24	receivership
226:6 227:8,17	188:1,20 189:3	reality 73:3,11	169:14 170:23	13:19 66:14
228:5,7,22,23	189:5 218:8	130:16	179:23 185:4	113:5 120:12
229:7,9 233:3	220:8,23	realized 22:24	185:16 189:10	170:4
233:21 234:10	222:21 223:7	36:22 68:3	191:19 192:6,8	receiving 54:23
235:2,8,11,11	224:24 226:3	really 33:7 99:2	192:12 193:2	125:3
235:13,14	227:25 228:19	115:8 117:6	194:17,24	recess 4:25
236:2,3,11	228:24 230:17	156:9 173:23	196:20,25	91:21 125:20
237:24 238:9	233:13,15	180:19	197:3,12,12,21	195:23,25
238:10,11,16	235:1,2,7,9	realtime 69:21	199:11 217:22	reclassification
240:18,22	236:16 237:9	reason 182:12	218:1,10,13,18	204:23
rate-making	237:10 240:3	183:1 188:6	219:14 220:4	reclassified
10:19 23:4	rating 164:2	228:23	220:25 241:2	203:20
98:24 179:11	ratio 197:24	reasonable 12:1	244:6,13,16,19	recognize 10:14
230:20 231:13	Raytown 202:18	14:6 25:8 35:8	244:22 245:7	42:2 75:19,22
239:16	202:22 204:2	52:17,19	245:10	102:5,12
ratepayers 3:25	RC 134:23	141:14 182:16	recall 52:18	108:10 119:12
26:9,13 29:19	RCV'D 244:2	190:6,7,18	66:19 90:13	133:16 138:8
32:12 72:22	re-read 221:6	208:17,24	149:21 207:7	159:12,16
ratepaying	reach 9:7 168:3	209:3,4	233:15	recognizes 8:5
30:15	168:13 219:24	reasonably	receipt 45:13	25:15 26:24
rates 6:8 8:18	reached 20:13	171:3,12	55:17 106:10	recollect 68:9
10:15 14:2,10	206:1,2	reasons 38:1,2	218:22	recollection
15:4 18:13,23	read 19:19 43:18	169:9 170:17	receive 55:20	54:12 84:2,6
20:3,5,8 22:11	43:19 44:15	reassessment	66:20 78:12	85:24 89:25
22:14,20 23:3	102:19 109:3	106:19	105:17,25	224:5 226:22
23:8 24:6	115:8 156:1	rebuttal 43:4,9	106:3,5 117:24	recommend
25:17,23 26:7	160:11 176:9	44:11,13,17	117:24 158:25	36:2 177:11,15
26:11,12,14	176:20 193:3,4	61:20 64:16	received 11:16	recommendati
27:21,22 29:9	221:10,11	65:9 66:2,8	45:13,15 58:21	7:12 21:18
29:11 30:14,14	226:24	67:7 68:16,25	61:7 75:11	169:16,24
31:14 32:16	readers 70:22	69:1,4 71:2	77:3,5 101:9	170:1,10,18,20
34:14 35:14,15	reading 69:16	72:2,25 73:18	104:6,7 111:4	176:10,16,19
35:16,17 37:6	70:22 169:22	73:20 76:23,25	111:6 136:14	182:16 183:8
41:4,25 42:4,7	reads 69:15	92:10,16 99:25	136:16 140:11	187:19 188:25
64:18 72:3,3,9	168:25	121:15,17	140:14,20,22	190:7 201:19
72:10,17,18,21	ready 5:3 91:25	122:17 123:15	143:11,14	201:21 233:5
72:22 92:14	136:21 196:2	130:10 142:14	153:7,9 158:21	recommendati
99:16 116:13	225:1	143:10 145:23	163:11,13	12:1 35:3
116:21 121:19	real 38:12 55:4	145:24 153:20	166:21 168:20	169:17 170:21
	l	l	l	I

In the matter of the Wate	Rate Increase Request	of Hillcrest L	Jtility Operating Co IN
---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------------

	1	1		
182:14 232:4	recross 125:24	refinance 18:10	201:11 212:13	remember 19:19
recommended	126:2,19	18:15,19,20	regulating 65:24	51:7 52:14
24:19 164:18	141:19 157:16	refinancing	regulations	62:25 63:15
170:21 182:13	195:19 215:12	18:18 126:4	201:23	64:9,14 68:10
204:23 205:2	235:17 242:6,7	reflected 149:4	regulators 67:25	74:14 87:7
209:10 224:3	243:5,6	152:15 208:9	regulatory 1:13	88:16 89:3,19
recommending	RECROSS-E	refresh 54:12	3:9 17:15,19	101:2 105:10
180:4 187:21	235:20 238:7	84:2 85:24	63:4 94:13	131:6 133:10
205:7 218:6	redirect 128:2,4	89:25	117:8 137:9	237:5
224:4 233:20	141:21 157:20	refreshed 84:6	156:14 162:9	remove 187:22
238:21	157:21 181:24	regard 8:12	185:1,2 194:15	removed 150:25
recommends	182:1 194:1	11:21 16:21	236:7,8,20,21	renegotiate
35:20 40:6	195:20 215:17	17:21,25 35:18	239:8	63:13,18 64:11
reconcile 27:15	215:18 239:24	67:12 156:25	rehabilitated	renegotiation
record 5:1,3	239:25 242:7	173:23 187:19	14:21	64:2
13:5 45:13,15	242:14,17	201:19	related 11:9	rent 52:16 54:23
66:22 77:5	243:6	regarding 20:17	35:7 37:24	128:15
91:23,24	reduced 246:7	21:11 22:17	58:3 118:11,21	rental 55:18
103:13,16,17	reduction	23:15 24:2,17	144:1 189:15	repairs 7:1
103:23 104:6,8	149:18	25:11 68:8	210:22 211:9	repeat 46:8
108:20 111:4,6	refer 116:6	157:24 158:13	211:15,16	77:12 145:4,6
125:21,23	151:9 235:22	215:23 234:5	212:11 232:7	170:14 173:5
128:23 136:14	reference 64:6	238:9	246:8	174:16 178:2
136:16 140:12	90:20 102:25	regardless	relates 22:22	181:11 208:21
140:14,20,22	127:12 131:4,6	126:11 189:5	36:20	216:8 220:17
143:12,14	131:20 158:3	regards 17:19	relation 20:6	repeating 206:6
163:11,13	175:16 212:5	151:24 190:4	62:20 101:17	rephrase 58:6
184:15 186:12	219:14 222:23	231:10	182:22 219:25	71:7 144:3
194:12 195:7	referenced 9:19	region 10:13	relationship	156:17 158:5
195:11 196:1,2	10:23 21:2	202:2	33:1 46:5,10	replace 174:19
196:10 197:13	160:19	Regis 52:9	80:2 93:21	174:21
197:15 217:10	references	regularly 34:12	relative 246:10	replaced 43:21
218:24 241:24	138:23,24	regulated 6:1	relevance 76:12	<u>4</u> 3:22
records 59:19	referencing	21:24 33:2	relevant 76:13	Reply 241:20
60:1,4,5,11	62:20,21 140:8	35:13 36:1,5	76:15,21	report 22:22
103:3	referred 21:4	46:2 57:1,5	reliable 33:7	36:17 90:9
recoup 20:2 25:6	77:10 138:14	59:20 60:3	130:22	REPORTED
recover 14:6	152:25 157:22	66:9,11,15,17	relied 190:21	1:17
64:17,24 65:1	202:15	67:1,4,11	relief 73:23	reporter 3:15,21
236:3,16	referring 66:12	72:11,12 73:7	rely 199:15	4:1,18 137:4
237:11,12	66:14,16 69:5	73:14 94:15	remain 32:21	142:8 162:6
recovered	140:6 149:6	95:25 96:3,22	remainder	246:1,3
237:17	205:6 222:3	113:1 120:11	118:10	reporting 1:19
recovers 237:10	refers 23:5 139:4	128:24 136:8	remaining 20:20	7:15 176:24
recovery 14:4	150:20 190:25	200:12,16,23	104:20	199:13
		·		

represent 19:17	236:1,1,18	85:8,9 86:9	12:4 13:8	revolved 135:21
134:1,3 135:2	240:14	89:17,24 90:2	20:23 24:5,17	revolves 33:12
representation	requirements	90:11 93:22,22	24:24 38:11	right 4:10 5:2
150:11	8:16 11:20	93:24 94:5	55:20 71:19	21:8 31:21
representative	57:5 144:2	100:25 101:14	83:1 105:18,23	40:8 50:17
35:21	requires 25:13	104:11,15	106:3,5,7,9,10	54:14 64:15
represented	28:14 152:7	107:22 109:21	106:15,16	66:15 74:7
101:2 183:5	research 10:12	110:12 134:20	114:12 131:20	79:1 85:5
representing 5:8	21:13 34:13	177:2	131:21,22	86:21 89:4,18
represents 9:22	134:4,4 136:4	Resources'	151:2,5,14	89:22 92:13
30:5	177:21 205:21	66:23	164:8,12 166:5	93:5,11,12
request 1:10 3:5	216:1	responds 37:21	169:24 170:20	96:8,13,24
21:25 24:18	reserved 9:12	response 49:22	177:15 179:21	99:24 100:6,14
27:23 30:12	reset 235:2	66:25 78:23	179:25 180:4	102:8 104:10
49:23 98:8	resident 28:21	102:15 103:13	180:18 182:13	110:9,11
102:15 103:13	31:16,20	103:18 107:11	187:22 236:11	112:18 117:18
103:19,19	residential 37:9	107:11 169:19	returns 105:19	120:11 121:15
requested 18:14	150:11 155:11	190:8	105:21 169:2	121:23,23
36:7 37:2 93:4	220:9,23	responses 35:25	169:11	122:22 125:22
98:8	221:24 225:12	201:22	revenue 10:10	127:18 138:4
requesting 98:6	228:1,13,20	responsibilities	11:10,20 14:7	139:17,24
requests 22:21	229:2,3 238:11	7:21 177:4	16:15 23:6,6	140:23 146:11
32:15 219:21	residents 30:16	responsibility	40:16 125:6	150:19 152:20
require 22:15	31:11,13 40:21	60:4	137:22 144:9	153:23 155:3
26:15 188:1,22	residing 221:13	responsible	144:11,12,13	159:21 160:18
required 9:24	resolution	47:23 48:12,14	146:6,18,20	173:24 178:22
31:1,8 39:13	141:14	59:20 91:16	147:4 148:2,8	180:9 183:9,21
62:9 63:4	resolved 32:23	200:7	148:19,23	186:5 189:9
64:22 65:6	resonate 30:8	rest 110:23	149:2 158:19	191:5 193:1,18
124:15 132:5	resource 45:20	restate 146:11	158:21,25	200:20 201:2,6
135:22 152:9	45:22 60:22	158:8,23	159:23 186:24	208:2 214:23
164:12 171:2	resources 5:16	160:25 200:14	187:4,12,16	215:10 222:11
171:22 219:11	6:22 7:19 21:5	restated 102:11	204:23 214:4	224:15 225:7
requirement	27:3 31:3	result 10:3 19:24	214:24 235:25	227:5 229:23
10:10 11:10	46:16,21 47:16	30:13 31:2	236:1,4,18	230:9,11,12
14:7 16:15	50:18 51:10,15	33:18	240:14	233:24 235:5
23:6 27:17	51:17,19,24	resulted 160:20	revenues 13:5	238:8 241:5,15
40:16 137:22	52:8 53:20	161:18 165:16	14:13 146:17	241:18
144:9,11,12,13	54:19 55:11,18	resulting 10:18	188:12	risk 18:24 25:16
148:2,8,19,23	56:1 58:11	retain 101:20	review 28:16	106:19 164:3,4
149:2 158:22	60:19 61:18	103:8	48:4,6 99:13	164:6,7,12
158:25 159:23	63:12,17 79:8	retained 74:19	99:13,22	166:5 182:8
175:24 186:24	79:13,20,25	101:23	188:15 189:2,4	riskier 181:18
187:4,12,16	80:3,7,11	retirees 32:13	reviewed 49:25	risky 181:5
204:24 214:4	83:17 84:7	return 11:24,25	55:3	182:7
	l	l	1	I

r		•		
road 66:14	86:24 88:6	sad 31:6	130:15 144:9	section 77:16
72:14,14	93:21,25 94:2	safe 8:8,14 93:14	146:5,16	102:8,15,18
217:20	94:5 96:14,16	95:8 101:4	147:13,25	102:0,10,10
Robert 50:22	96:21 101:17	130:22 131:3	148:1 152:21	secure 80:6
53:22 54:17	102:11 104:12	salaries 10:16,18	153:25 155:5	171:3,8,12
104:25 118:17	104:14,18,21	21:15 33:17	160:10,11	175:4
Robertson 25:10	105:4,13,14,17	34:21 35:2,10	162:19,21	secured 126:9
142:2,5,9	107:5,22	38:10 97:2	163:22 164:11	Securities 47:6,8
143:9,10,18	110:12 111:22	124:7 204:6	164:25 165:15	47:11
155:19 157:22	111:24,25	208:20 230:23	166:7,9 191:21	security 113:23
161:24 186:20	112:1,3,5,20	232:2	192:4 210:21	116:19 117:4
220:7,22	113:12 118:11	salary 10:18	scale 9:2	126:4 174:23
221:12 242:11	126:21 127:2	21:13,19,21	scenario 25:15	231:19
244:12,13	131:11,18	22:3 33:22,25	167:12,13	see 31:10,12
Robertson's	165:25 167:10	34:10,17 35:3	204:8 234:5	39:7 62:10,25
220:10	167:17 205:3	53:7,13 57:11	schedule 35:4	69:11 72:4,7
Rocky 128:9	235:24	57:12,14 87:6	68:24 69:2,3,9	77:17 78:17,23
role 107:3	routine 48:5,7,9	87:18 96:25	69:13 78:9	79:5 83:25
roll 116:18	48:11 50:3,8	97:12 106:10	116:2 123:15	84:9 85:2 89:8
Roman 102:19	routinely 50:2,6	125:2,5 185:24	144:21,25	89:11 129:2
103:5	Ruger 31:25	204:7,10,11,13	145:8 146:1,3	130:17 147:13
room 229:11	rules 172:13,22	204:15,19	148:12 153:1	151:1 154:6,25
root 14:19	173:2,11	207:18 216:23	160:23 190:15	160:8 161:15
ROR 169:16,17	run 9:20 64:22	231:11 232:2	190:25 196:21	163:23 164:25
169:21 170:18	138:2 157:15	sale 126:13	201:4 224:23	167:5 169:3
Ross 100:20,25	240:4	Sarver 22:16	226:10 230:14	170:21 198:24
Roth 39:19	running 7:16	187:2 194:7,9	240:1	221:9 224:5
196:5,7,11,12	176:25 210:25	194:13,16	schedules 74:17	225:13 226:18
196:18 197:10	Russo 37:22	195:20 242:20	78:7,16 86:8	232:24 239:8
197:11,11,12	39:7 40:6,14	244:21,22	86:14 87:3	seek 78:9 182:21
197:21 203:17	71:20 73:4	sat 205:16	89:13 90:20	212:25
209:22 217:1	217:5,7,11,12	satisfaction	91:8,13 127:24	seeking 7:6 9:5
242:22 245:6,7	217:21 218:19	115:1	138:3 145:12	15:4 107:13,13
Roth's 35:4,6	219:8,10 223:3	satisfy 37:2,3	158:15	109:13,19,20
roughly 228:15	235:21 238:8	saw 120:25	seamlessly 129:8	110:7,7,11
round 5:15,15	240:1 241:10	221:4	searched 13:1	112:8 126:21
5:18 10:7 21:7	243:2 245:9,10	saying 12:23	seated 42:17	210:4 213:2
42:24 45:23	Russo's 73:2,10	19:6 124:14	136:25	seeks 11:17
46:1,6,11,13	130:15	181:19 214:21	second 27:20	seen 175:17
46:17 47:10,20		223:1 231:21	43:16 115:10	198:1,20
47:22,24 48:2	<u> </u>	232:19 233:17	125:3 130:12	199:23 213:7
48:8 50:3,25	S 2:1 3:1	234:23	154:3 160:2	233:6
51:3,4,11	S-A-R-V-E-R	says 28:20 69:6	192:6 232:25	select 34:7
85:12,14,16,17	194:13	72:6 87:13	second-to-the	selected 33:16
85:18,25 86:9	S&P's 164:2	123:17 127:17	159:20	33:24 52:20
	I	l	l	l

Ιn	the	matter	of	the	Water	Rate	Increase	Request	of	Hillcrest	Utility	Operating	Со	ΙN
----	-----	--------	----	-----	-------	------	----------	---------	----	-----------	---------	-----------	----	----

56:7	149:10,23	65:24 72:3,10	7:15 176:23	92:19
self-employed	150:2 174:19	72:11,13 73:14	shot 212:9	sir 39:1 62:3
217:13,15	184:20 187:3,3	92:17,18 93:16	should've 40:22	90:17 92:2
self-titled 204:9	187:12 193:11	111:25 112:1	166:6	111:13,20,23
sell 31:20 117:5	200:23 209:10	117:25 118:4,6	show 30:6 62:8	112:10,23
119:17,19	225:7,11,22	118:21 119:18	76:16 79:2	114:13,14,20
123:12	227:23,23	120:3,8 131:25	91:10 182:15	114:25 115:3,8
Selma 118:5	229:1 230:8,16	138:11,24	190:6 208:3	115:16 118:2
send 59:7	242:8 244:9	139:4,11 150:9	209:2,8 212:15	118:13,18,23
219:21	services 36:12	155:6,20 156:5	212:20 241:12	119:5,6,9
Senior 1:13 2:7	58:14 61:4,6,9	156:6 164:3	showed 54:8	120:5,10,17
sense 27:25	62:23 93:18	169:18,20,25	showing 145:8	121:2,12,20
116:24	200:12	170:3,7,13,16	shown 144:25	122:1,7,21
sent 168:8,15	session 83:1,14	171:25 172:8	shows 78:9	123:1,13,24
sentence 43:20	set 3:4 14:7	175:11,21	86:16 144:21	124:19,22
43:22 130:15	16:15 33:24	181:4,15	148:19 154:3,4	125:12,18
152:25 221:11	40:17 41:5	182:18 190:1	158:15 187:16	128:8,14 131:7
221:19	53:7,18 57:11	190:11,19,23	198:20 225:3	131:10 133:13
sentiments 30:6	129:14 143:23	190:24 198:5	shut 68:4 86:11	136:20 141:6
separate 138:21	146:21 165:3	198:12 200:8	sic 72:13 109:21	184:17 187:7
181:2 219:11	166:14,16	200:20,24	169:23 208:19	225:24 227:4
separately	179:20 210:17	203:10 221:17	side 6:20 42:5	230:20 232:10
138:19	228:19,25	221:21 224:24	174:14 238:10	233:23 234:15
September 9:6	230:18 233:13	Shana 24:16	sign 58:19 90:17	sit 142:4 158:24
36:14 98:18	235:1,5,9	162:1,3,7,21	signature 88:20	situation 7:11
168:20 170:5	236:3,6 237:1	163:7 242:15	signed 58:17	8:6 12:21
215:5,8	239:11 240:14	244:15,16	significance	14:18,19 16:21
serious 25:18	240:23	shape 32:5	168:2 233:21	17:4,7,9,16
29:23	sets 33:8 40:16	58:12	significant 8:18	132:4 172:3
seriously 167:24	72:16 114:12	share 36:7	25:1 95:19	174:1,13,25
served 8:23	setting 10:9 14:1	shareholders	167:20 168:4	175:1 180:17
67:25	233:15 235:7	50:17 53:15	169:2,11 182:5	situations 13:21
serves 59:23	seven 125:4	55:11,13,19,23	233:23 238:16	172:1 174:4
service 1:1 2:8	188:8,10,13	shares 5:12,14	significantly	175:18
2:10 8:8,14	seventy-nine	30:5 46:20,23	18:13 32:16	six 61:6 125:4
10:25 15:22,24	227:13	47:12,15 79:15	silence 4:3	six-figure 87:6
22:23 26:25	sewer 5:9,23 8:2	85:13	similar 5:25	six-something
27:8 30:2,18	8:11,13,25 9:2	sharing 125:6	13:2 16:22,25	232:12
36:21 61:5	9:5 12:25	shifted 227:14	23:18 72:20	size 72:20
67:1 73:14	14:20 19:20	ships 12:17	112:16 235:12	117:10
92:23 98:25	20:11 26:25	shock 25:16,17	similarly 177:14	small 5:10,22
99:7 130:22	29:11 30:14,18	41:11 223:8	simple 237:2	8:13,24,25 9:5
131:3 134:18	30:20,21 34:15	short 14:11	simply 34:1	32:13 38:14
135:23 137:10	35:13 38:14,18	91:21 195:25	154:19 167:10	41:17 51:21
144:7 148:6,9	42:1,7 62:8	shortcomings	single 31:18	60:21 62:7
	I	l	I	I

[
64:19 65:24	sought 11:16	splits 106:17	126:17 130:4	244:9,10,11,13
66:9 73:3,7,12	30:12 64:6	spoke 52:22 64:4	136:22 137:24	244:14,16,17
73:17 76:4	74:9,12	sponsoring	138:14 139:10	244:19,20,22
80:4 94:14	sound 29:24	141:11	139:11.14	244:23,25
117:9 118:4	52:17 94:17	spread 95:10	140:2,8,11,13	245:1,2
130:7,17,23,25	sounds 52:19	spring 47:17	140:16,19,20	staff's 11:25
131:25 132:4,8	74:1,4,14,21	square 52:15	140:21 141:21	17:18 20:6,21
132:12,13	88:19 89:21	SR 139:4	142:1 143:7,8	23:19 26:5,10
164:3 169:18	190:16	St 10:13 16:23	143:10,13	40:9 69:24
169:20,25	sources 114:18	74:2	148:18,23	71:12 103:19
170:3,7,12,16	space 52:10	stability 174:11	149:3,23	111:1 123:17
171:25 172:8	speak 124:8	stable 95:2	150:13,15,23	136:21 137:21
174:4 175:7,10	231:2	117:9	151:22,25	144:19 147:15
175:21 181:15	specialized 96:1	staff 2:7,7,10	152:2,3,22	150:21 152:6
182:18 190:1	species 119:21	3:16,18,20	153:7,25 155:5	163:7 164:14
190:11,18,24	specific 28:23	7:11,12,19 9:8	156:9,23	168:2,6,17
203:5	42:5 63:7,8	9:9 12:10,16	157:20 159:8	169:16 182:13
smaller 181:4	64:24 65:4	12:18,22 13:17	161:25 162:10	186:7,7,8,11
Smithview	75:22 207:17	14:4,9 15:14	163:9,12	187:25 188:4
112:24 127:4	210:8,14,22	19:15,17,23	164:17 165:9	188:21,25
social 67:18	specifically	20:12,16,24	165:15 167:19	195:6,10 204:4
software 59:10	21:21 64:1,17	21:9,10,12,17	167:23 168:2,3	219:19 232:12
59:12,24	73:1 87:12	21:25 22:4,6,9	168:8,20	234:17 240:3
129:18	96:24 108:20	22:11,16,17	169:16,17,25	stage 158:2
Sohitiz 63:24	168:4 179:3,10	23:1,14,16,24	170:16 176:10	stages 26:11
solely 111:19	206:24 210:9	24:3,7,13,16	176:15,19,21	stance 26:4
solicit 84:13	211:5 212:11	24:17,24 25:5	177:2,25	stand 20:17
solutions 134:5	specify 211:1	25:8,10,15	181:24 182:4	55:19 57:10
somebody 32:6	spectrum 26:2	26:3,17,21,24	183:4,11,15	93:10 103:7
231:22	speculation	27:1,6,6,16	184:7 186:6,13	136:23 142:2
somewhat 48:3	173:14 181:9	28:16 30:3	188:14 189:1,4	162:1 180:15
sorry 16:11 46:9	spell 137:3 142:7	35:1 37:11	189:7 191:21	184:8 194:7
49:8,13 61:25	162:5 184:17	38:1 39:11	192:4 193:6,9	196:5 217:5
68:16 69:12	spend 95:14	40:11,13 41:24	193:13,19	standalone
70:12 79:3	118:8	67:10,12,20,23	194:1,6 195:5	191:1,4
85:6 93:13,20	spending 20:10	71:4,8 91:25	195:12 198:2	standard 34:6
95:7 100:23	spends 35:22	99:4,6,12,13	201:19 203:14	34:11 36:19,25
118:19 144:3	spent 7:13 10:3	101:3 102:13	203:20 204:11	57:4 150:11
146:8,25	36:1 39:4	103:24 104:2,5	204:20 212:4	223:3
156:17 168:19	72:19 133:11	104:7 105:7	215:15 219:5	standards 21:13
178:2 187:11	135:6 136:3,4	108:16,19	219:22,25	234:3,11
200:14 205:25	176:21 193:14	110:5 111:4,5	224:4,13	start 4:24 15:21
222:11 227:6	206:11 209:5,6	111:8 114:3	230:15 233:10	23:24 65:18,20
230:9	210:12,15,17	116:10 121:21	234:25 238:5	65:21,23 100:4
sort 18:15 57:24	213:2	123:21 124:1,8	240:17 242:8	100:8,14,19,24
	I	I I		1

101:1,5,12	175:19 179:23	85:7,9 86:9,25	164:15,18,19	sudden 227:11
105:7 106:19	182:10 184:14	89:17,23 90:1	164:22 165:1,2	suddenly 25:17
107:15 108:14	190:19 194:11	90:11,21 93:22	165:4,8,18	sufficient 13:5
108:25 109:9	194:14 196:9	93:22,24 94:5	177:11,15	14:10 179:21
109:11,16,17	198:8,11 199:4	98:24 100:24	180:8 182:3,6	180:19
109:21 110:22	199:12 217:9	101:14 104:11	183:1,2,4,7,16	suggest 179:25
113:24 118:15	246:4	104:15 107:22	183:17,23	200:3 208:1
123:2,3 126:6	State's 5:21	109:21 110:12	191:11 221:17	suggesting 210:5
165:21,21,22	stated 20:5 21:6	125:9 169:15	221:21,22	suggestion 17:18
165:23,24	22:18 25:21	221:15,20	232:5 238:9	suggests 10:10
167:16 168:18	36:19 37:12	233:7,7	structured	sum 9:15 161:9
205:25 226:5,6	60:1 92:5	stating 168:9	226:25	166:9
236:19	107:12 109:19	201:20	struggle 33:6	summary
started 5:24	110:7 121:16	statute 29:8 42:3	study 10:13	224:24
51:20 83:18	121:25 126:24	statutes 172:13	148:6,10	summer 68:10
87:18 112:24	156:22 167:23	172:22 173:2	149:10,23	86:12
123:25 124:20	178:21 179:10	173:10 201:24	stuff 129:22	supervider
starting 32:13	182:3 190:5	213:22 214:8	136:7,10	72:13
64:16 147:13	204:14 210:23	staying 44:1	193:18 228:24	supervise 48:18
152:21 167:5	213:4 220:21	64:15 66:2	230:22	supervisor 47:25
171:20 193:3	statement 5:4	144:16 150:17	Subari 74:19	support 10:6
221:10,12	71:17 131:23	step 93:20	subdivision	39:10
starts 147:25	143:25 145:10	136:20 161:23	62:22	supported 22:18
153:24 155:4	148:7 149:6	184:5 194:4	subject 5:10 6:6	supporting 39:8
169:14 171:1	150:25 157:8	195:20 217:2	173:10 174:12	supposed 41:3
192:2 221:19	167:7 171:5	241:10	180:10 201:15	103:3 109:13
221:25	176:5,7,9	Stinger 128:9	subjective 29:25	surcharges
state 1:2 8:16	197:22 199:16	stip 99:18	submission 9:5	233:12
27:3 31:6	200:2 231:13	stipulated 65:10	submit 157:14	sure 41:16 47:2
42:20 62:6	234:4 239:2	stipulation 28:2	201:21	55:22 58:7,15
63:9 66:9	242:3	28:5,8,14	submitted 121:5	79:4 90:22
67:10,24 71:4	statements 4:24	151:4	145:12 146:3	115:7 117:1,6
71:6 72:2 73:2	5:3 30:6 37:25	stop 165:1	158:14 201:19	129:10 145:3
73:7,19 94:15	76:18 230:20	Stover 217:20	submitting	149:1 152:5,9
96:8,19 100:2	states 5:16 8:20	strata 25:20	123:25	153:18 167:1
103:2 113:6	21:4 45:20,22	Street 2:8,12	subordinate	169:8 170:15
120:15 129:10	46:16,21 47:16	Strickland 70:15	109:17	195:24 206:5
132:7 134:9	50:18 51:10,15	70:16	subsequently	211:12 212:8
137:3,7 142:7	51:17 52:8	strictly 27:6	9:7	213:5 218:5
142:11 143:22	53:20 54:18	110:6,19,21	subsidiary	220:12 223:10
150:12 162:5	55:11,18 56:1	structure 5:25	111:19,22	224:25 229:12
165:11 168:1	58:11 61:18	11:21,22 21:6	subsidized 72:22	240:20
168:13 169:18	63:12,17 73:24	24:19,20,22	subtotal 230:22	surprise 121:22
169:20 170:1	75:11,14 80:11	25:5,9 37:23	successful 169:2	202:13
170:13,17	83:17 84:7	40:15 164:14	169:11	surprised 125:8
	•	•	•	•

125:12 168:3	124:16 132:8,9	talked 17:11	96:24 97:17,24	testify 178:4
suspected	132:11 134:8,8	123:16,21	98:14 101:8	testifying 186:20
119:21	134:9,15,18,18	156:18	102:9 104:10	testimonies
Swearengen 2:3	134:20,20	talking 65:16,18	105:11 125:2	196:25
Swiss 54:2,4,10	135:21 156:6	66:5 80:16	128:7 157:25	testimony 5:20
switch 232:25	170:8 177:8	101:11 106:15	158:9,12,20	8:20 9:9 11:5
233:1	190:1,25 191:7	122:23 123:15	182:5 210:9	19:19 20:16
sworn 30:3	190.1,25 191.7	122.23 123.13		21:2,11 22:17
42:16 136:24	211:19 221:20	123.13 144.19	temporary 7:1 tender 45:11	23:15 24:17
142:3 162:2	221:21	150:20 156:13	139:24 143:2	25:11 30:3
184:9 194:8	T	157:8 172:12	163:5,14	35:6 39:6,8
196:6 217:6	tab 230:11	192:23 211:4,5	197:17 218:25	43:5,7,13,17
246:6	table 94:20,22	221:23 229:6	tenders 186:13	44:2,9,10,12
system 6:23 7:2	tables 4:11	tangible 38:13	195:12	44:13 58:23
7:7 13:15 31:5	135:2	targets 133:5	tentatively 75:9	61:21 64:16
31:12 32:5		tariff 153:2,5,8	tenure 30:11	66:3,8 67:4,7
38:18 40:23	take 25:1 37:12	153:12,16	term 14:11	68:25 69:2,4
57:1,3 62:13	41:1 56:23,25	tariffs 95:24	22:21 36:20	73:19,20 76:25
62:16,16,22	65:14 73:1	tasks 7:18 177:1	79:18 98:21	92:11 96:6
63:1,1 64:22	76:4 77:16	tax 10:20,21	152:9 154:2	99:25 114:17
66:15 95:20,22	87:12 91:21	11:1,7,9,10	163:22 188:20	120:21,23
106:23 109:15	93:20 112:25	15:3,8,13,25	terms 6:6 52:14	121:16,17
112:3,16 113:1	113:4 115:9	16:7 17:2,21	57:4,23 63:5	130:10 136:20
113:1,5,6,18	116:13 117:12	17:25 20:22	64:5 116:8,13	137:12,15,18
114:8 120:12	121:11 123:3,5	23:2,8,19 24:3	117:11 122:2	138:18 139:19
122:13 144:2,5	123:8,19	36:6,10,13	128:15 179:2	139:21 140:2
150:12 172:8	130:12 138:25	98:7,16,17	179:11,12	141:10,25
181:4 239:20	151:23 153:19	99:5,19 137:20	222:16 229:14	142:14,18,21
systems 5:10,23	156:25 160:24	137:20 154:1	234:9	142:24 143:6
6:6,8,9,11,12	170:2 187:20	160:13 213:9	Terre 66:16	143:19 145:13
6:14,16,18,25	191:18 195:25	215:19	202:7,15	145:21 147:8
7:25 8:3,11,13	198:15 212:9	taxes 20:22	test 15:7,16	152:19 153:20
8:24 10:24	224:5 229:17	22:17 28:21	16:14 23:10,17	155:2,24 156:9
12:25 13:12,18	230:18 232:6	120:22,24	23:25 32:17	157:13,24
13:19 14:21	236:11	121:10 213:8	37:3,5 68:19	160:6,16
19:21,23 22:5	takeaway 119:7	215:21 239:12	97:15,17,19,25	161:14 162:12
27:4 38:19	taken 11:1 12:18	technically	98:1,3 99:21	162:12,13,16
51:21 60:22	19:1 27:8	97:21 183:22	207:23 214:2	162:17 163:2,7
62:8 66:11	37:17 80:9	technique 98:24	testified 32:12	163:8,20
67:1,3 73:4	89:24 246:6,10	technologies	42:18 79:6	164:24 167:3
80:5 94:14	takes 7:19 24:20	136:6	85:1 137:1	171:21 173:23
107:23 111:25	95:25 122:20	technology	142:5 155:22	175:16 178:14
112:1,13,22	122:25 177:2	134:5	162:3 184:10	179:24 180:11
113:10,11,13	talk 6:4 167:3	tell 16:7,20	194:9 196:7	183:25 185:5,8
117:8,10 120:8	187:9	92:14 93:3	217:7	185:13,17
,				- , .

In the matter of the Water Rate Increase	Request of Hillcrest	Utility Operating Co IN
--	----------------------	-------------------------

189:10,23	171:14 181:25	129:2,9,25	98:21	208:21 209:5,6
190:15 193:2	182:9 184:4	132:20 133:1	tie 185:21	210:14,15,22
194:18,21	189:16 192:17	136:8 151:9	tied 110:19	211:1,3,9,17
195:2 196:19	192:23 194:3,5	156:13 171:20	TIGER 1:19	211:22 212:2
196:20 197:21	195:20 197:16	173:7,8 174:3	time 3:4 4:19,20	212:11,14,15
197:22 198:3,4	203:15 209:21	177:19 178:4	7:14,25 9:23	212:18 214:3
198:22 199:5	209:22 213:13	179:23 180:11	10:2 19:22	221:4 222:2
199:11,14,17	215:10,16	180:17,18	23:7,23 24:7	230:2 233:13
200:1 201:5	217:1,3 219:6	181:3,13	26:14,15 35:19	233:16 239:19
207:13 209:14	219:14 220:15	186:18,23	35:22 36:1	timeframes
212:25 217:22	221:2 222:6	188:23 193:1	41:15 43:13	68:23 70:6
217:22 218:1,1	224:15 233:24	198:4,11 199:4	51:23 54:10	timely 168:4,14
218:4,10,18	235:15 238:6	199:14 205:4	58:13,15 68:23	times 205:5
219:15 220:21	241:9	211:21 213:4	69:13,25 76:4	timesheet 22:6
221:6,10,15	thankful 31:11	213:24 214:1	77:25 80:17	35:23 205:17
224:23 226:25	Thanks 184:6	221:11 226:7	86:8 88:25	210:17,21
231:9 241:2,10	214:14	227:4 230:5,6	89:1 90:1	212:13,20
241:11 244:4,6	thereto 246:12	231:4,7,25	91:19 94:20,22	215:24 244:7
244:10,12,13	they'd 124:6	234:7,22	94:25 95:9,14	timesheets 22:7
244:15,16,18	228:20	236:12 237:6	98:25 100:18	118:14 124:1,2
244:19,21,22	thing 28:13 75:4	239:17 240:16	103:15 107:23	133:2,19 199:5
245:6,7,9,10	91:2,9 123:11	240:20	109:23 115:19	199:6,8,15,20
246:5,6	125:17 129:13	thinks 61:8	117:17,19,22	199:23 205:24
text 171:21	133:3 190:17	third 59:9 154:4	118:8,10	206:3 207:22
Thank 3:13,22	202:7 214:5	third-party 61:5	124:13 125:16	212:4
4:13 5:6 19:12	235:5,12	164:21 178:20	125:24 131:8	title 33:16,21,24
19:14 27:9	things 41:8 68:2	183:20	133:11,20	34:3,7,9 52:20
29:2,3,15,17	103:4 151:24	Thomas 52:5	134:15,17	52:23,24 53:1
38:14 39:24	173:22 176:8	thought 61:9	135:5,22 136:3	53:6 56:7,10
41:21 42:11	178:10,12	121:25 122:18	136:4,7,11,22	128:20 194:14
49:17 62:3	191:16 233:11	122:24 131:12	138:18 142:18	200:2 204:3,8
69:8,11 75:6	233:13	186:18 226:20	156:15,21	204:13 216:18
92:3 93:3,19	think 6:11 12:9	226:21,24	160:17,24	titled 89:23
94:2,8,19,25	12:13 16:16,18	thousand 17:11 225:18	162:16 163:6	204:7
95:24 97:8,14 98:6 99:4,24	17:8,15 28:15 39:22 40:14	<i>225</i> :18 three 10:6,14	163:14 168:14 168:15 176:22	titles 34:21,25 38:10 203:21
101:4 105:6,16		,		204:4 205:17
101:4 105:6,16	41:12 47:1 55:21 59:25	13:12 21:14 22:1 112:1	184:7 185:20 186:6,13	204:4 205:17 210:23
107.5 108.15	68:1 69:9	151:1,10	193:13 194:6	TMN 56:13
125:18 127:25	70:15 71:6,6	151:1,10	193:13 194:0	today 3:3,10 5:9
123.18 127.23	70.13 71.0,0	152:22,24	194.21 195.5	5:17 6:7 19:18
137:11 138:12	73:6 76:13,14	191:9 200:7	202:11,22	19:24 20:7,20
141:22 142:13	76:15,21 83:25	three-stage	202:11,22 203:3 204:15	38:4 45:2
151:15 159:7	95:4 115:16	228:18	205:20,23	58:23 130:2
160:15 161:22	117:6 123:9	thrown 71:1	205:20,25	139:19 162:24
100.10 101.22	117.0 120.7		200.11 207.13	102.21

185:11,23	traditional	185:13 195:2	26:2,3,11 27:3	understand
194:25 197:2	25:25 26:5	236:10	32:20 34:2	15:10 20:1
199:9 207:11	116:11 134:11	true-up 17:3	51:9 53:11,14	40:5 70:11
207:13 227:25	136:5 147:15	truly 172:2	53:14,15,19	75:23 84:25
228:19 231:3	147:19 166:8	176:8 177:18	55:10,13 65:2	102:24 110:4
234:21	189:5	Trumpet 51:25	72:13 93:16	116:23 119:9
told 32:2 121:3	Traditionally	77:23 78:2,5	98:17 99:21	151:8 165:7
174:3 181:13	166:8	78:23 124:20	104:13 112:23	177:10 211:12
Tom 100:21,25	transaction	trust 29:21	113:8,9,10	223:5 224:25
ton 91:1 122:14	33:18	165:16	119:3,5 120:11	229:19,20
tone 119:17	transactions	trustee 90:9	127:23 135:21	231:4 232:19
top 19:10 29:13	39:18	try 32:7 60:21	136:1 140:19	235:22 239:10
42:6 44:2	TRANSCRIPT	64:11 115:12	145:4 180:22	understanding
69:11,12,12	1:4	129:1,3 173:7	191:9 200:9	17:17 38:5,17
77:10 79:4	transcripts	179:4 210:19	207:24	38:21 39:9
114:22 133:25	241:19	210:20 235:24	type 70:25	40:9 43:7 52:3
139:1 170:25	transfer 113:15	trying 40:5	151:24 229:13	52:4 71:8,16
221:5 222:1	129:7,11,22	51:13,20 64:13	233:5	71:18,23 95:19
topic 234:2	translate 129:15	69:22 71:13	types 212:2	95:24 96:1
total 30:20	transparency	80:4 88:1	typewriting	112:7 124:10
121:4,19	29:21 30:7	107:18,21	246:7	124:11 131:5,9
123:20 127:17	165:12	128:10 134:10	typical 170:11	143:25 144:10
197:24 198:15	transparent	206:5 211:24	170:15 193:19	148:17 150:22
198:23 209:18	32:22 38:3	237:5	typically 35:1,16	150:24 152:6
209:19 216:5,6	treat 186:3	Tuesday 241:20		152:10 168:17
216:10,11	234:13	turn 44:18 61:20	U	187:25 188:4
221:11 226:17	treated 179:24	65:8 66:7 67:6	Uh-huh 206:23	190:12 212:24
226:24 230:7	206:18	68:15 69:3	215:11	215:9 234:25
230:16	treatment 6:20	71:3 72:1,25	ultimate 50:21	understands
totaling 84:17	13:20 16:24	73:19 77:7	50:22	14:17
totally 124:15	tremendous	78:7 84:24	unable 76:19	understood 20:5
tough 14:18	41:11	86:13 87:8	201:21	74:5 119:15
125:17 222:7	tried 63:18	89:5 130:10	unaudited 70:9	undertaken 31:1
tower 121:8	80:10	143:20 145:25	70:21	unfair 15:11
track 13:5	troubled 62:7	146:13 147:7	unavailable	unfamiliar
123:22 128:23	120:3,8 191:7	150:18 152:18	23:22	159:13
137:24 138:1,2	true 6:19 33:18	163:19 167:2	uncertain 63:4	unfortunate
138:10,13	45:5 46:19	189:9	uncollected	40:24
245:1,3	54:3 69:20	turning 122:21	151:1	unfortunately
tracker 17:6	85:20 91:15	155:1 164:23	Uncollectible	8:9,17 41:13
tracker-type	96:1 107:14	167:18 168:24	151:13	uniform 95:20
17:5	116:19 117:7	169:13	unconnected	239:20
trade 109:6	139:21 142:24	Twitter 67:21,24	12:11	unit 162:20
traded 181:14	163:2 178:13	two 6:1,5 12:17	under-served	United 73:24
181:17,18	179:12 183:21	13:18 17:10,11	41:7	75:11,13 125:9
· ·	l	Í	I	l í

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	···· ···· ··· ···		ion cape includer of		J - F
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	units 101.10	36.2 37.22	14.11 16.22	233.12 235.25	view 71·14
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				v	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-				
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$,		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$, ,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•				,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		· · · ·			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	U			U	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				11.9	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$,	V	
Inite in the indext of the indextof the indext of the indext of the indext of the indext of					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				0	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		v	,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	_ _		,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				v	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,		,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-	,			
103.111101.1,211121.2,12122.12122.13updating 23:8117:15 118:18128:24 129:1965:20,21240:2299:7120:11,15130:17,23,24veracity 76:17veracity 76:17upgrades 55:14126:21,24137:9 138:24verifiablyverifiablyupset 29:25132:4,12 134:4162:9 169:10verified 183:19wait 4:23upside 69:16136:2,9,10172:12 173:10verify 70:21waiting 152:22169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15127:16wait 224:22usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20version 77:10Walter 52:570:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17want 9:18 12:770:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1vable 14:11227:13 230:25		,			
aparting 25.6111115120:11:15120:11:15120:11:15120:11:15120:11:15apgrades 55:14126:21:24137:9 138:24130:17,23,24veracity 76:17vote 97:4upheld 22:19127:8 129:9142:12,12166:17verifiablywait 4:23upset 29:25132:4,12 134:4162:9 169:10verified 183:19wait 4:23upside 69:16136:2,9,10172:12 173:10verify 70:21wait g 152:22169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15127:16wait g 152:22usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20version 77:10Walter 52:570:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17want 9:18 12:770:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	139:17		,		228:9 232:6
upgrades 55:14 upheld 22:19126:21,24 127:8 129:9137:9 138:24 142:12,12verifiably 166:17Ide 9111upset 29:25 upside 69:16 169:1,10136:2,9,10 169:25 170:13172:12 173:10 172:12 173:10verified 183:19 verify 70:21 127:16wait 4:23 waiting 152:22 walk 224:22usage 69:6 70:1 70:4,9,11,17170:16 175:19 175:21 179:5,7174:18,20 175:2 176:22version 77:10 149:10 185:17 189:14 192:11Walter 52:5 want 9:18 12:770:18,23 92:25 182:10 191:1181:4,14 191:13 201:12versus 39:13 182:22 185:149:4 108:5 115:9 120:6 123:22 133:5223:16,20 225:17,19 226:6 227:8,17 228:5,6 229:7 240:3,18utility 1:10 2:5 5:13 6:2,3 7:14190:11 191:4 200:8 202:5,11 203:21 211:1150:17 122:23 182:10 191:1utility 1:10 2:5 240:3,18194:15 196:17 7:16,22 11:12240:22,23 203:21 211:1226:62 27:8,17 240:22,23226:62 27:8,17 240:22,23226:21 227:10 240:22,23	updating 23:8	117:15 118:18		,	240:22
upheld 22:19127:8 129:9142:12,12166:17Wupset 29:25132:4,12 134:4162:9 169:10166:17werified 183:19upside 69:16136:2,9,10172:12 173:10verify 70:21wait 4:23169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15127:16wait 224:22usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20version 77:10Walter 52:570:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17Watt 9:18 12:770:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	99:7	120:11,15	130:17,23,24	•	vote 97:4
upset 29:25127.6 129.9142.12,12160111upside 69:16136:2,9,10172:12 173:10verified 183:19169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15verify 70:21usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20version 77:1070:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:1770:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:11150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	upgrades 55:14	126:21,24	137:9 138:24	-	
upside 69:16136:2,9,10172:12 173:10verify 70:21waiting 152:22169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15127:16walk 224:22usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20149:10 185:17Walter 52:570:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17Walter 52:570:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1149:4 108:5150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	upheld 22:19	127:8 129:9	142:12,12		
169:1,10169:25 170:13174:4,5,12,15127:16walk 224:22usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20127:16walk 224:2270:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17walk 224:2170:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	upset 29:25	132:4,12 134:4	162:9 169:10		
105.1,10105.25 170.15174.4,5,12,15version 77:10Walter 52:5usage 69:6 70:1170:16 175:19174:18,20149:10 185:17want 9:18 12:770:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:17149:10 185:1770:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	upside 69:16	136:2,9,10	172:12 173:10	U U	U
Addge 05.6 70.11170.10 175.17171.10,20149.10 185:17want 9:18 12:770:4,9,11,17175:21 179:5,7175:2 176:22149:10 185:1714:20,21 34:870:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	169:1,10	169:25 170:13	174:4,5,12,15		
10:14,9,11,17119:21 119:5,7119:21 110:2270:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	usage 69:6 70:1	170:16 175:19	174:18,20		Walter 52:5
70:18,23 92:25182:10 191:1176:25 177:5189:14 192:1114:20,21 34:8150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	70:4,9,11,17	175:21 179:5,7	175:2 176:22	149:10 185:17	want 9:18 12:7
150:8 154:14191:13 201:12181:4,14versus 39:1349:4 108:5223:16,20211:6,10182:10,18,20132:5 144:22115:9 120:6225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25			176:25 177:5		14:20,21 34:8
223:16,20 225:17,19211:6,10 212:13182:10,18,20 182:22 185:1132:5 144:22 145:9,18115:9 120:6 123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17 228:5,6 229:7utility 1:10 2:5 3:6,12,14 5:5,8190:11 191:4 194:15 196:17154:13 161:12 169:9 187:17133:20 143:3 161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:24 240:3,185:13 6:2,3 7:14 7:16,22 11:12200:8 202:5,11 203:21 211:1240:22,23 viable 14:11227:13 230:25		191:13 201:12			
225:17,19212:13182:22 185:1145:9,18123:22 133:5226:6 227:8,17utility 1:10 2:5190:11 191:4154:13 161:12133:20 143:3228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25			,	132:5 144:22	115:9 120:6
226:6 227:8,17 228:5,6 229:7utility 1:10 2:5 3:6,12,14 5:5,8190:11 191:4 194:15 196:17154:13 161:12 169:9 187:17133:20 143:3 161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:24 240:3,185:13 6:2,3 7:14 7:16,22 11:12200:8 202:5,11 203:21 211:1240:22,23 viable 14:11227:13 230:25		,	, ,	145:9,18	123:22 133:5
228:5,6 229:73:6,12,14 5:5,8194:15 196:17169:9 187:17161:5,6 224:24229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25				154:13 161:12	133:20 143:3
229:9 232:245:13 6:2,3 7:14200:8 202:5,11240:22,23226:21 227:10240:3,187:16,22 11:12203:21 211:1viable 14:11227:13 230:25	,	v		169:9 187:17	161:5,6 224:24
240:3,18 7:16,22 11:12 203:21 211:1 viable 14:11 227:13 230:25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			240:22,23	226:21 227:10
		· ·	,	viable 14:11	227:13 230:25
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		58:5,9	231:2 235:4
		11.10 10.10,10			

In the matter	of the	e Water Rate	Increase	Request	of	Hillcrest	Utility	Operating	Со	ΙN
---------------	--------	--------------	----------	---------	----	-----------	---------	-----------	----	----

[
wanted 9:14	83:17 84:7	175:14 198:2	welcome 39:25	9:10 20:16
12:14 68:4	85:7,9 86:9	205:15 206:16	41:22 42:12	21:10 22:16
121:4 127:16	89:17,24 90:1	210:17 224:11	189:17	23:14 24:16
176:19 182:15	90:11 92:21,23	226:25 227:8	went 56:11,11	25:10 37:22
wanting 27:6	93:16,22,22,24	234:9 240:16	60:20 61:6,8	39:16,22 42:14
140:2 235:21	94:5,14 100:24	240:25 241:5	73:8 89:9	42:16 45:11
wants 60:1	101:14 104:11	we'll 4:15,25	114:18 122:13	48:19 56:4
74:25	104:15 107:22	80:19 103:24	128:11,25	62:3 74:23
wasn't 89:18	109:21 110:12	123:7 125:20	129:3 130:6	76:17,25 91:19
90:7 115:12	111:25 112:3	158:17 165:1	165:23 166:1	92:2 108:5,8
130:8 204:18	113:1 117:9,25	195:25	166:21 205:16	111:7 116:3,5
234:20	118:21 119:20	we're 5:3 15:15	205:23 207:9	132:17 136:22
waste 66:18	119:22 120:3,8	17:9,12,12,14	212:16 216:1	136:24 138:5
wastewater 6:20	131:25 138:11	31:22 59:19	226:13 227:9	139:25 141:1,8
6:20 7:24	138:11,24	60:13 64:19	227:16	142:1,3 143:2
10:24 51:21	139:2,2,9	65:18 70:5	weren't 12:13	151:25 152:2,3
80:5 94:14	150:7,9 155:6	71:3 75:2	41:3 119:19	155:15 156:23
117:10	155:20,23	91:25 112:17	176:13	159:9 161:25
water 1:10 3:5	156:4,6 164:3	113:7,14,20	Westen 2:7 3:19	162:2 163:5,15
5:9,16,22 7:1	169:18,20,25	123:25 125:22	3:19 184:7,11	171:16 172:17
7:24 8:1,11,13	170:3,7,13,16	129:12 132:20	186:6,13	172:23 173:4,5
8:15,25 9:1,5	171:25 172:8	134:18,20,22	189:11,16	173:16 181:11
10:24 12:25	175:11,21	136:21 139:6	192:18,21	184:6,9 186:14
14:2,3,20	181:4,15	144:19 146:9	194:2,6,10	187:8,11
19:20 20:11	182:18 190:1	147:14 150:6	195:5,12,22	192:17,19,24
21:4 26:25	190:11,19,23	150:18,20	203:15,16	193:23 194:5,8
27:3 29:11	190:24 198:9	187:21 189:21	209:20 215:16	195:12 196:6
30:13,18,19,20	198:12 200:9	191:14,19	242:18,20,24	197:17 212:7,9
31:12,21 34:15	200:20,24	193:1,2,15	whatsoever	217:3,5,6
35:13 38:14,18	202:18,22	233:22 241:24	207:15	218:25 220:15
42:1,7 45:20	203:10 204:2	we've 91:20	Whitney 2:7	220:17 241:11
45:22 46:16,21	221:14,16,20	112:15,18,24	3:17 19:17	246:4,6
47:16 50:18	223:14,19	123:24,24	wholeheartedly	witnesses 4:15
51:10,15,17,19	224:24 225:5,8	141:15 153:9	19:23	4:17 21:9
51:21,24 52:8	232:13,22,24	233:11,12	wholly 46:13,14	136:21 196:3
53:20 54:18	238:10	website 28:20	104:24 111:21	WO-2014-0340
55:11,18 56:1	water/sewer	weeks 155:22	167:11	6:15 176:11
58:11 60:19,22	175:7	178:4	wider 95:10	wonder 32:23
61:18,24 62:7	way 14:5 16:18	weigh 10:12	wife 73:23 74:16	word 43:21 58:9
63:12,17 65:24	29:25 39:11	181:1	78:12	218:5
66:11,14,16	40:16 71:13	weight 40:17	WILLIAM 1:14	worded 211:14
69:6 70:17	95:6 112:14	76:18	winter 47:17	words 29:24
72:3,10,11,12	129:16 135:13	weighted 24:13	wish 12:13	222:2
79:8,13,20,25	154:25 165:2,3	236:11	wishes 8:21	work 11:17,18
80:3,5,7,11	173:8 174:17	weighting 155:7	witness 5:17	11:19 17:7,8
	•		•	•

	the water Rate i	ncrease Request of		y operating to in
17.15.01.00		00.0.0.10	00601010	221 12 14
17:15,21,22	46:23 52:12,16	98:3,3,18	006 218:18	221:12,14
20:25 22:1	64:10 68:7,12	99:20,21 118:9	245:10	237:6
36:1 46:2	68:13 69:25	122:18 125:4	007 48:24,25	10.13 44:20
57:20,23 58:24	74:16 79:24	127:5 135:16	49:20 50:14	177:12,23
59:2 68:22	84:16,17 86:7	202:14 207:23	245:11	10.2 102:15
84:13 88:2	89:1 148:11	213:11,11,17	008 75:7,10,20	10.49 35:20 36:3
94:22 96:20	150:3 227:9	214:2 215:4,6	76:9 77:4	199:1 205:6
106:23 118:6	237:15	227:1,1,21	245:13	206:2 207:18
121:8 122:14	wouldn't 17:3	228:1,7,8,12	009 75:7,13,21	207:20 208:20
123:10 134:10	18:14 65:1	228:13,14,20	76:9 77:4,11	209:9 210:5
134:14,16	156:19 200:6	228:21,23	245:14	10.68 236:13
135:9,25	wound 188:17	229:2,8 230:17		10.69 236:13
145:11,14	WR-2016-0064	235:1 236:5,16	1	100 72:21 93:15
146:4 154:21	1:10 3:7	236:23 237:6,7	1 15:23,24 43:8	113:19 164:18
155:19 157:23	wrap 117:12	237:11,16,18	45:2,10,14	182:4 202:3,10
158:1,13,16	written 102:22	237:22	77:16 114:7	203:2
177:21 185:19	212:24 226:25	year's 21:23	127:17 140:3,9	100-percent
190:20 198:1	wrong 161:13	237:12	140:11,13	113:21 179:25
198:20 204:5	230:10	yearly 33:25	142:12 162:21	182:6 183:5
212:12 216:2	wroth 237:13	53:7 57:14	165:23 170:25	201:1 202:21
227:7 230:5		years 7:17 11:2	197:10,14	100,000 236:3
worked 33:2	X	13:1 16:22	219:17 227:1	100,000 250.5 102 30:23
96:3 122:15		25:4 53:11	227:21 228:14	104 244:23
135:4 193:7,10	Y	77:19 78:1	236:23 237:6	105.42 230:18
working 13:17	Y 1:14	124:24,25	237:11,18	108 40:6,18
21:24 23:11	yardstick 34:16	125:9,11 127:9	244:4,10	1081 1:18
35:22 75:2	170:8	135:14 176:25	1,000 92:24	10NP 244:19
86:24 96:21	yeah 40:8 58:16	187:24 233:5	123:19	11 66:7 115:15
120:23 129:23	91:16 107:10	Yep 191:24	1,200 52:13,17	143:22 168:24
134:7,10,19,21	109:23 119:25		1,224 30:24	195:6,10
135:6 208:1.13	130:20 146:9	Z	1,682 198:15	244:20
212:22	146:13 172:4	zero 230:17	1.2 8:1 10:23	11,478.63 44:22
works 208:4,6	180:16 181:13		12:24 38:19	11,639.52 44:21
208:18,23	216:9 222:7	0	114:7	11,057.52 44.21 11.70 92:19
world 180:18	231:13	0006 102:15	1.4 13:11	11.74 228:15
227:25	year 11:2 15:7	103:14	1.5 155:8	111 244:25
worse 172:11	15:16 16:14	001 197:7	1.8 13:16	111 244.23 112 228:6
worse 172.11 worth 74:13	17:2 22:14	0014 111:2	1.84 92:24	112 228.0 12 23:2 24:6
worthiness	23:11,17,25	001NP 245:5	225:18 227:12	
	26:12 30:24	002 197:7	228:5 232:10	27:18,20,24
166:10,11,13	32:10,17 35:12	002HC 245:5	10 61:23 78:7,8	28:1,7 39:14
166:19,21	37:5 53:8	002NP 245:7	102:8 163:21	43:18 44:14
worthless	65:11 68:19	004HC 245:7	164:10 168:25	99:15 123:14
167:13,14	87:14 97:15,17	005 218:17	169:14 186:8	124:6 151:5
worthy 18:15	97:19,25 98:1	245:8	186:12 207:20	152:8,10
would've 16:24	-, - / • · -	-	100.12 201.20	164:24 188:2
			•	

ln [.]	the matte	r of	the	Water	Rate	Increase	Request	of	Hillcrest	Utility	Operating	Со	ΙN
-----------------	-----------	------	-----	-------	------	----------	---------	----	-----------	---------	-----------	----	----

	-	_	-	-
188:16,16	105:17 106:3	244:14,16	2.3 74:12 91:14	214:24,25
189:2 195:6,10	112:8 165:25	169 242:16	2:45 195:25	20160065 139:4
220:24 221:11	167:8 178:19	17 44:20 65:9	20 44:22 66:3	203 242:24
221:18 224:23	183:10 197:23	73:18 96:6	73:1 102:19	209 242:24
240:1 244:22	210:4 211:10	130:14 157:9	118:9 192:2,9	20th 80:10
12.88 12:1	14.13 12:1 44:19	167:3 168:1	192:14,20	21 44:14 108:21
177:16,22	177:16,23	177,023 230:16	193:3,5	108:22 147:10
120 242:6	14.63 92:18	18 66:13 78:17	200 2:8,12 31:19	147:13,18
126 242:6,7	140 245:1,2	151:9,17	32:11 226:20	148:1 152:19
128 242:7	141 242:10	167:19 188:16	2000 16:25	152:21 213:5,6
13 44:14,15 52:7	142 242:12	188:17 189:2	2005 124:21	21-percent
64:16 67:8	142,570 230:8	218:5 221:25	2009 125:9	213:2
68:17 87:13	143 242:12	18,723 120:25	2010 170:5	214 242:25
103:25 104:2,5	244:10,11,13	182 242:17	2011 51:22	217 243:2
104:7 144:8	144,630 148:19	184 242:18	77:23	218 245:8,8,10
164:24 165:11	149:4 159:24	186 242:19	2013 51:13,16	245:10
220:6,24 221:3	144,778 148:1	244:17,19	52:6,8 80:6	219 243:3
244:23	148 121:19	18th 86:17,20	86:12,17,20	22 44:18 147:10
130 30:21	15 44:6 86:4	19 1:6 11:22	125:9	147:25 148:1
132 244:7	97:20 125:11	65:9 66:9 67:6	2014 10:13	152:19 191:19
136 244:7	131:16,17	102:16 120:23	22:12 46:18,25	220,000 53:8
137 242:10	139:10,14	194 242:20	51:3,5,6,13	221 225:19
139 245:1,2	140:16,19,21	195 244:20,22	68:10 73:25	226:6,6
13th 6:16 89:18	159:8 165:22	196 242:23	83:17,21 84:10	2215 217:19
90:4 193:7	170:23 221:15	197 242:23	85:3,12 86:2	2230 2:13
14 9:21,22 10:4	221:19 228:4	245:5,5,7,7	87:6 88:4,18	224 243:3
10:17 11:18	245:1	1989 6:9 25:14	89:9,18,20	23 80:22 147:11
12:3,10,10	150,000 125:5	19th 3:4	90:4,7,14	147:19 150:6
18:2 47:18	236:1,17,19	1st 36:14 69:14	91:14 96:18	191:19
68:17 83:18	153 242:13	69:14,15,16	118:14 131:12	233 226:22
95:12,14,15	155,000 57:14	160:10	131:14 133:23	227:4 243:4,4
104:19 105:22	157 242:13,14		2015 6:17 8:4	234 243:5
105:25 111:4,5	15th 9:6 241:21	2	9:6 15:24 22:8	235 243:5
114:4,23	16 66:8 73:1,1	2 1:8 43:9 45:2	22:13 35:11	238 243:6
128:18 150:18	130:14 139:12	45:10,14 68:15	69:14 97:22	239 243:6
165:16,22	139:14 140:16	80:22 143:7,13	133:24 160:14	23rd 86:2
167:3,5,19	140:20,21	153:22 160:16	168:19,21	24 191:19 192:2
169:13 183:19	144:17 146:5	197:11,14	188:9,10 193:8	193:3,5
211:19,22	146:14 155:4	219:15,17	199:13,20	240 9:1 38:13
218:4 220:6	157:8 160:1	227:1 228:12	201:19	198:12
221:3,18,19	165:15 169:15	228:13 229:2,8	2016 1:6 3:4	242 9:1 198:12
244:25	245:2	237:7,22 244:5	15:23 23:25	24th 133:23
14-percent	16,197.26 87:18	244:11	36:14 69:14	241:20
20:25 21:20	162 242:15	2,972 11:7 15:4	80:10 88:3	25 43:18 116:20
23:18 50:24	163 242:16	121:1	120:25 159:20	117:5 237:22
		I	I	I

237:23	32 27:4 94:17	50 17:1 117:6	241:14 244:16	122:17 152:18
25,000 237:18	33 232:20	226:25 227:1	7,100 237:7	164:10 168:25
256 36:19	33-percent	237:21	70 30:20 78:16	186:7,11
25th 20:15	105:8 165:23	50,000 32:10	79:4	9,122.50 44:23
26 88:3 231:13	33.30 228:2,3,14	236:4 237:15	700 198:9	9.75 180:4
26th 46:24 85:3	228:21	237:16	71 203:6	9.88 43:18 44:3
89:8	341 90:11	500 198:5	71,000 237:5	44:7
27th 84:10	36.97 225:13,16	51 46:20	75 231:23	92 234:4 242:5
28 30:17 44:2	360 2:9	51 10:20 52 114:20	245:13,14	932 225:17
198:22 216:13	37 68:20	54 228:17	75-percent	226:7
28.6 198:17	37.21 228:15,21	55.45 225:14	164:19	9HC 244:19
28.84 228:1,3,20	229:3	573.635.7166	75,135 77:21	9th 168:20
29 198:22	39,000 28:21	2:4	77 245:13,14	7 th 100.20
216:13	3rd 241:20	573.751.5558	7th 73:25	
29.57 225:13		2:14		
	4	573.751.6514	8	
3	4 71:3 92:11	2:10	8 43:23 44:19	
3 71:2 84:24	153:25 155:1	59 87:8	61:23,23 62:4	
89:6 132:22,24	157:7 163:7,12	5NP 244:14	64:15 67:8	
133:15 136:12	164:23 166:7		99:25 150:18	
136:15 143:10	189:22 197:12	6	163:23 168:25	
143:13 162:9	197:14 244:14	6 44:3 71:4 72:1	186:7,11 221:6	
162:21 163:20	400 30:13,14	73:18,20 86:13	222:1,1 244:17	
171:1 189:10	52:15	86:13 103:19	8,000 73:15	
189:20 191:18	42 242:4	143:20 144:8	8.18 180:1,18	
191:23,24	45 242:4 244:4,4	146:9 163:9,12	8.88 43:19 44:3	
192:9,14 193:2	244:5,5	189:22 218:23	44:7 177:12,22	
194:15 197:11	456 2:3	6,000 123:18	80 242:5	
197:14 199:9	465 226:9	6.04 228:17	80,000 231:24	
206:7 212:4	466 227:3	6.15 109:2	800,000 89:10	
220:3 244:7,13	48 245:11,11	60 87:8,13 109:6	81 11:23 44:15	
3,744 68:20	48.9 180:8	164:5,5	80:22	
3.2 32:11	482 198:17	64 77:7,14	84 105:15	
3.58 92:23 225:7	4th 90:7,14	65102 2:9,13	86 106:5	
225:9,16		65102-0456 2:4	864,000 84:18	
226:13	5	69 78:15,17	87 165:24	
3.91 228:6,16	5 71:17 72:2	6HC 244:16	167:16 234:4	
30 7:24 30:19	121:16 137:9	6th 91:14	87-percent	
87:17 232:14	163:8,12 167:2		167:9	
232:20	189:22 218:23	7	89 6:10,11 44:15	
300 15:9	242:3	7 72:25 73:24	8th 159:20 160:1	
31st 35:11	5,000 123:19	74:5 130:11		
133:24 160:14	5,300 150:7	147:7,19 150:5	9	
188:10 213:15	5.91 225:19	163:9,13,21	9 43:21,22 65:8	
213:16	232:11	167:18 221:15	66:2 92:13	
		I	I	I